

LETTERS

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1863;

AND ALSO

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1864.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1862.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations, which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed, and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session; and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.

Approved January 7, 1846.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December 1, 1862.*

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, and previous years, viz:

For civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous objects .	\$677, 137 97
For Interior Department, Indian.....	10, 649 13
For War Department.....	108, 730, 245 20
	<hr/>
	109, 418, 032 30
	<hr/> <hr/>

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. P. CHASE,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. GALUSHA A. GROW,

Speaker of the House of Representatives, United States.

Estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, and previous years.

CIVIL, FOREIGN INTERCOURSE, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

STATE DEPARTMENT.

For salary of the marshal of the United States consular court at Bangkok from September 6, 1860, to June 30, 1861, at \$1,000 per annum.....	\$817 93
--	----------

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

For amount required for additional clerks, keeper, messenger, watchmen, and fireman, or laborer, in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York from January 1 to June 30, 1863.....	\$4,350 00	
For amount required for additional clerks and messenger in the office of the assistant treasurer at Philadelphia from January 1, to June 30, 1863.....	2,750 00	
For necessary expenses in carrying into effect the several acts of Congress authorizing loans and the issue of treasury notes	580,000 00	
For expenses incident to carrying into effect an act for the collection of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts within the United States, and for other purposes; for salaries of tax commissioners who have been or may be appointed in the present fiscal year, their clerks and contingent expenses, per act of June 7, 1862; Laws, pages 422 to 426.....	54,600 00	
	<hr/>	641,700 00

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

For travelling expenses for a special agent authorized by act of July 14, 1862....	2,000 00	
For annual repairs of the President's House	1,000 00	
For enabling the Commissioner of Patents to pay H. S. Davis, for carpenters' work done in the west wing of the Patent Office building, as per measurement of J. W. Downing, Job. W. Angus, and S. T. G. Morsell.....	5,720 04	
	<hr/>	8,720 04

WAR DEPARTMENT.

By the act of July 5, 1862, the following additional clerks were allowed:

In Surgeon General's office:

One clerk of class two.....	1,400 00	
One clerk of class one.....	1,200 00	
	<hr/>	
Carried forward.....	2,600 00	651,237 97

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

5

Brought forward.....	\$2, 600 00	\$651, 237 97
In Paymaster General's office:		
Twenty clerks of class two.....	28, 000 00	
Twenty clerks of class one.....	24, 000 00	
In Adjutant General's office:		
Four clerks of class two.....	5, 600 00	
Six clerks of class one.....	7, 200 00	
Ten clerks, at \$60 per month.....	7, 200 00	
	<hr/>	
	74, 600 00	
Amount appropriated by said act.....	51, 200 00	
	<hr/>	
Leaving a deficiency, which is now asked for.....	23, 400 00	
Paymaster General's office:		
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c..	2, 500 00	
	<hr/>	25, 900 00
		<hr/>
Total civil, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....		677, 137 97

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT—INDIAN.

Indian service in Colorado Territory:		
For liquidation of agency debts contracted under late Agents Head and Colley, and for the pay of employés to the close of 1861.....	\$7, 500 00	
For this amount required to pay the claim of B. Bachman & Co. for goods furnished to Peter Boyce, Indian farm agent at Corn Creek, Utah Territory, in the months of August, September, and December, 1859	710 00	
For this amount required to reimburse the appropriation under the treaty of Fort Laramie, the amount expended in the purchase of guns and ammunition for the Upper Platte agency in 1861, and seized by order of the government as contra- band.....	2, 439 13	
	<hr/>	10, 649 13

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Quartermaster's department:		
For regular supplies for the quartermaster's department.....	\$6, 000, 000 00	
For purchase of cavalry and artillery horses	11, 000, 000 00	
For transportation of the army and its supplies.....	25, 000, 000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c.....	1, 730, 000 00	
For clothing, camp and garrison equipage.	27, 136, 000 00	
For maintenance and support of fleet of steam rams from September 30, 1862, to June 30, 1863.....	450, 000 00	
	<hr/>	
Carried forward.....	71, 316, 000 00	687, 787 10

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Brought forward.....	\$71,316,000 00	\$687,787 10
Ordnance department:		
For purchase of arms for volunteers and regulars, and ordnance and ordnance stores.	\$13,226,788	
For purchase of gunpowder and lead.....	1,500,000	
	<hr/>	
	14,726,788 00	
Surgeon General's department:		
For medical and hospital department.....	4,474,000 00	
Topographical bureau:		
For surveys for military defences, &c., including the purchase of campaign maps, manuscript surveys of railroads, canals, &c., of lines within the States in rebellion	50,000 00	
Subsistence department:		
For subsistence in kind for regulars and volunteers	18,163,457 20	
	<hr/>	
		108,730,245 20
		<hr/>
		109,418,032 30
		<hr/> <hr/>

L. E. CHITTENDEN, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 29, 1862.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, November 28, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of additional appropriations required for the service of this department for the present fiscal year.
Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Hon. S. P. CHASE, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 11, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate for deficiencies in the appropriations of the last session of Congress, arising from the increase of force authorized by an act of Congress approved July 17, 1862, and called into the service of the United States by the President on the 4th of August, 1862, and from the increased price of certain supplies required for the army.

The estimate submitted on 23d May last, upon which the appropriation for the fleet of steam rams was made, provided for the maintenance of that fleet until the 30th of September, 1862, only, by which time it was hoped that the Mississippi river would be open and the fleet could be dispensed with. The failure of the attack on Vicksburg, however, has made it necessary to retain this fleet in service, and an item of \$450,000 is included in the estimate of deficiencies, in order to provide for the expenses of the fleet during the nine months from 30th September, 1862, to 30th June, 1863.

This estimate is marked D.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,
Quartermaster General.

Hon. EDWIN M. STANTON, *Secretary of War.*

D.

Estimate of funds required to supply a deficiency in the appropriations for the quartermaster's department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, caused by the advance in prices of certain articles of supplies, and the increased force called into the service of the United States.

For the regular supplies of the quartermaster's department— fuel, forage, straw, and stationery.....	\$6,000,000 00
For the purchase of cavalry and artillery horses.....	11,000,000 00
For the transportation of the army and its supplies.....	25,000,000 00
For the erection, hire, and repairs of barracks, quarters, and hospitals.....	1,730,000 00
For clothing, camp and garrison equipage.....	27,136,000 00
For maintenance and support of fleet of steam rams from Sep- tember 30, 1862, to June 30, 1863.....	450,000 06
Total.....	71,316,000 00

M. C. MEIGS,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., November 11, 1862.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
War Department, Washington, November 27, 1862.

SIR: In obedience to the order of 25th instant, I have the honor to submit, herewith an additional estimate of funds which will be required for the service of the Ordnance department during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES W. RIPLEY,
Brigadier General, Chief of Ordnance.

Hon. E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of additional appropriations, under the control of the War Department, required for the ordnance service during the first and second quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

For the purchase of arms for volunteers and regulars, and ordnance and ordnance stores.....	\$13,226,788
For the purchase of gunpowder and lead.....	1,500,000
	14,726,788
	14,726,788

REMARKS IN EXPLANATION TO THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

Purchase of arms for volunteers, &c.—The amount of this item is deduced from the average past expenditure, during the last four months, of the amount appropriated by the act of Congress of July 5, 1862, which will not materially vary, it is supposed, during the remainder of the fiscal year. The estimates for the current fiscal year were not based on the supposition that the army in the field would be as large as it has been deemed necessary to make it, and hence the required additional appropriation for arms, &c.

Purchase of gunpowder and lead.—The same remarks apply to this item as to the previous one. A large quantity of lead and powder has been procured and is in store, but it is deemed advisable to keep up the supply, by purchasing additional quantities to replace that which is consumed.

JAMES W. RIPLEY,
Brigadier General, Chief of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., November 27, 1862.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, D. C., November 26, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you an estimate of the funds required for the medical and hospital department of the army for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

The estimates for this department for the current fiscal year, laid before Congress at its last session, amounted to \$6,220,984.

The amount appropriated by the act approved July 5, 1862, was \$5,705,984.

According to the statement which I had the honor to submit on the 19th instant, the accounts and requisitions approved in this office during the period from July 1 to October 31, 1862, amounted to \$5,502,809 02.

The amount of accounts approved since the first of the present month is \$822,195 07, making, from July 1 to the present date, \$6,325,004 09, which exceeds the whole appropriation \$619,020 09.

The claims constituting this excess, of course, have not been paid, but remain suspended in the various examining offices of the treasury.

In addition to the great magnitude of the service and the accidents of war, several circumstances have contributed to make the expenditures of this department, for the last five months, unusually large. The balance remaining to the credit of the medical and hospital department on the 1st of May, 1862, was \$293,546 99, which was entirely exhausted by the middle of that month. Thus there remained to the 30th of June a month and a half, during which nothing was paid, and the accumulated claims of that period considerably exceeded a million dollars, and to meet which there was only the small sum of \$125,000 appropriated by the act of July 5.

On the 11th of June, 1862, General Orders of the War Department, No. 64, transferred the settlement of claims for the board of sick soldiers in private hospitals from the subsistence to the medical and hospital department, on which account there has been paid since July 1 the sum of \$35,036 48, which would otherwise have been charged to the appropriation for the subsistence of the army.

Under the authority of the act of July 5, 1862, a considerable number of citizens have been employed as hospital attendants, with pay at the rate of \$20 50 per month, instead of withdrawing enlisted men from field duty, an extra pay of \$7 50 per month. The persons of this class now number 3,000, the excess of whose pay over that of enlisted men, as drawn from the medical and hospital department, is \$39,000 per month. At the same time there is a saving to the pay department of the same amount, and the immediate cost to the government is the same.

The inadequacy of the medical staff of the army for the present exigencies of the service has necessitated the employment of a large number of citizen physicians under contract, at a cost to this department since July 1, 1862, of \$300,691 53.

The number of private physicians now employed is about 1,000, the pay of whom, at an average of \$80 per month, amounts to \$80,000 per month, which would naturally be expected to be drawn from the appropriation for the pay of the army.

There have also been paid during the present fiscal year, for ice, milk, butter, fruits, &c., for use of the sick and convalescent in hospitals, \$74,882 68, and for hospital clothing \$67,938 56, expenditures which were not deemed necessary during the peace establishment.

When these points are taken into consideration, together with the fact that hospital accommodations for 60,000 patients have been provided almost from the foundation, I am confident that the expenditure indicated above, large as it is, will not appear to have been either extravagant or injudicious.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM H. HAMMOND,
Surgeon General.

Hon. EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of funds required for the medical and hospital department of the army for the remainder of the year ending June 30, 1863, in addition to appropriation made by act of July 5, 1862.—(Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large; session of 1861-'62, page 507.)

Heads of appropriations.	Year ending June 30, 1863.			Deficiencies for the year ending June 30, 1863.		
	Regulars.	Volunteers.	Total.	Regulars.	Volunteers.	Total.
For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.	\$113,400 00	\$1,679,000 00	\$1,792,400 00	\$50,000 00	\$720,000 00	\$770,000 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.	92,143 00	1,294,857 00	1,387,000 00	106,000 00	1,494,000 00	1,600,000 00
For hospital furniture and field equipments.	22,500 00	300,860 00	323,360 00	30,000 00	390,000 00	420,000 00
For medical books, stationery, and printing.	4,000 00	84,000 00	88,000 00	700 00	14,300 00	15,000 00
For private physicians and medicines furnished by them.	63,750 00	1,055,000 00	1,118,750 00	30,000 00	470,000 00	500,000 00
For hire of clerks and laborers in purveying depots.	2,500 00	50,000 00	52,500 00	.....	.....	.....
For continuing meteorological observations and tabulating the same, under the direction of the Surgeon General. ....	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....
For contingencies.	14,234 00	29,700 00	43,934 00	8,000 00	17,000 00	25,000 00
For compensation of soldiers acting as cooks and nurses, under the acts of August 16, 1856, and March 3, 1857.—(Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large; session 1855-'56, page 51, and session of 1856-'57, page 242)	19,000 00	679,840 00	698,840 00	17,500 00	612,500 00	630,000 00
For ice, fruits, and other comforts, per acts of August 3, 1861, and July 5, 1862.—(Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large; session 1861, page 269, and session of 1861-'62, page 507) .....	.....	.....	500,000 00	10,000 00	50,000 00	60,000 00
For citizen nurses, per act approved July 5, 1862.—(Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large; session of 1861-'62, page 507) .....	.....	.....	.....	4,800 00	304,200 00	309,000 00
For hospital clothing.—(<i>Ibid.</i>) .....	.....	.....	200,000 00	.....	.....	.....
For care of sick soldiers in private hospitals.—(<i>Ibid.</i> , and General Orders of the War Department, No. 64, dated June 11, 1862) .....	.....	.....	.....	16,700 00	83,300 00	100,000 00
For artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen, act approved July 16, 1862.—(Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large; session 1861-'62, page 583) .....	.....	.....	15,000 00	2,000 00	13,000 00	15,000 00
For medicines and medical attendance for negro refugees, (commonly called contrabands) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,000 00
Total	331,527 00	5,174,457 00	6,220,984 00	275,700 00	4,168,300 00	4,474,000 00

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, November 26, 1862.

WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, Surgeon General.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
Washington, November 26, 1862.

SIR: In answer to the letter of Brigadier General C. P. Buckingham, A. A. G., directing that the chiefs of bureaus report to the Secretary of War, as soon as practicable, an estimate for the deficiencies of appropriations of their respective bureaus for the remainder of the fiscal year, I have the honor to state that the existing balances of appropriations for the service of this bureau are deemed quite sufficient for the remainder of the present fiscal year, with the exception of that for "surveys for military defences," for which an additional amount of fifty thousand dollars is required. It is suggested that there be appended to the law the words *including the purchase of campaign maps, manuscript surveys of railroads, canals, &c., of lines within the States in rebellion*, to obviate difficulties in the settlement of accounts; the practice of the accounting officers of the treasury being to disallow purchases of such maps from the appropriation in question, whilst it is not disputed that any amount may be expended for making the survey and map of the country embraced therein.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. H. LONG,

Colonel Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Hon. E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington City, November 28, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of the probable amount required for subsisting the regular troops, volunteers, and drafted men in the service of the United States, and for employes, in addition to the amount heretofore appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

With great respect, your most obedient servant,

J. P. TAYLOR,

Commissary General of Subsistence.

Hon. EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the probable amount required for subsisting the regular troops, volunteers, and drafted men in the service of the United States, and for the employes, in addition to the amount heretofore appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

Regulars, volunteers, and drafted men.....	1,418,060 00
--	--------------

Data from which the estimate is made:

Regular army.

Troops, employes, and women to companies.....	46,026 00
---	-----------

Volunteers and drafted men.

Troops, employes, and women to companies.....	1,372,034 00
---	--------------

Total regular army, volunteers, and drafted men.....	1,418,060 00
--	--------------

1,418,060 men, 212 days, is \$300,628,720, at 26 cents per ration, is	\$78,163,457 20
Balance in treasury subject to draft.....	60,000,000 00
Total required.....	18,163,457 20

In submitting the above estimate, I would state that it became necessary in consequence of the very large increase in the numbers of volunteers and drafted men in the service of the United States, since the meeting of Congress at its last session, and for which no estimate has been submitted.

J. P. TAYLOR,

Commissary General of Subsistence.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,

Washington, November 28, 1862.

Estimates of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, made by former acts of Congress, which may be required for the service of the last three quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

MISCELLANEOUS.

For payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 414.....	\$50,000 00
For repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839; 5 Laws, pages 348 and 349, section 2.....	1,200,000 00
For payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 398.....	600,000 00
For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per act of June 14, 1858; 11 Laws, page 337, section 1.....	1,800,000 00
For marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803; 2 Laws, page 192.....	140,000 00
For expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846; 9 Laws, page 102.....	15,455 07
For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 201, section 12	200,000 00
For further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two houses of Congress, &c., per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 591, section 9....	750,000 00
	4,755,455 07

INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

On loan of 1842.....	\$86,500 92
1847.....	564,915 00
1848.....	534,500 50
1858.....	1,000,000 00
1860.....	351,100 00
1861, (of February 8, 1861).....	1,104,900 00
1861, (of July 17, '61, \$50,002,000)	3,000,120 00
On Texan indemnity.....	173,050 00
On Washington and Oregon war debt.....	65,451 00
Carried forward.....	6,880,537 42
	4,755,455 07

Brought forward.....	\$6, 880, 537 42	\$4, 755, 455 07
On loan of 1862, (say in \$50,000,000).....	2, 066, 820 00	
On $7\frac{3}{10}$ bonds (\$139,998,000).....	5, 109, 927 00	
On certificates of indebtedness(\$43,996,979 73)	2, 639, 818 78	
On two years notes (\$2,694,150).....	163, 000 00	
On temporary loans	3, 500, 000 00	
	<hr/>	20, 360, 103 20

PRINCIPAL OF THE PUBLIC DEBT.

Redemption of the loan of 1842.....	\$2, 883, 364 11	
Reimbursement of treasury notes, per acts prior to 1846, of 1846 and 1847.....	104, 561 64	
Reimbursement of treasury notes, per acts of 1857 and 1860	6, 000 00	
Reimbursement of treasury notes, per acts of February 8 and March 2, 1861.....	3, 000 00	
Reimbursement of treasury notes, per act of March 2, 1861.....	2, 694, 150 00	
Redemption of certificates of indebtedness ..	43, 996, 979 73	
	<hr/>	49, 688, 055 48
		<hr/>
		74, 803, 613 75
		<hr/>

L. E. CHITTENDEN, *Register*.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Register's Office, November 29, 1862.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

December 1, 1862.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of January 7, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, as follows, viz:

For civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous objects, including expenses of collecting the revenue, from sales of public lands, and expenses of courts..	\$10, 392, 235 80
For pensions.....	7, 685, 300 00
For Indian department.....	2, 315, 197 27
For army proper, &c., including miscellaneous	700, 794, 282 80
For Military Academy.....	219, 864 00
For fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	37, 615, 000 00
For naval establishment.....	68, 257, 255 01
	<hr/>
	\$827, 279, 134 88

To the estimates are added statements showing—

1. The appropriations estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, made by former acts of Congress of a specific and indefinite character, as follows, viz:

For miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting revenue from customs.....	6, 230, 914 14
---	----------------

Brought forward.....	\$6, 230, 914 14	\$827, 279, 134 88
For compensation to the General Post Office for mail services.....	700, 000 00	
For civilization of Indians.....	10, 000 00	
For arming and equipping the militia...	200, 000 00	
For interest on the public debt.....	33, 513, 890 50	
For principal of public debt, (certificates of indebtedness)	19, 384, 804 16	
	<hr/>	60, 039, 608 80
2. The estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1863, part of which are required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1863, and the balance applied to the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, viz:		
For civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	7, 758, 360 14	
For Interior, pensions	19, 546 64	
For Interior, Indian	316, 533 10	
	<hr/>	8, 094, 439 88
		<hr/> <hr/>
		895, 413, 183 56

It appears by the statement of the estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1863, that the sum of \$1,356,075 28 may be carried to the surplus fund. Accompanying the estimates there are sundry papers furnished by the several departments containing explanations in regard to them.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. P. CHASE,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. GALUSHA A. GROW,
Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States.

Estimates of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
CIVIL LIST.			
LEGISLATURE.			
For compensation and mileage of sixty-eight senators, under act of August 16, 1856 — (See Laws U. S., vol. 11, page 48)		\$240,430 00	\$240,430 00
For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others, receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, under the resolution of the Senate of July 17, 1854, and joint resolution of July 20, 1854, viz:			
Secretary of the Senate	\$3,600 00		
Officer charged with the disbursements of the Senate ..	480 00		
Chief clerk, under resolution of the Senate of December 8, 1855	2,500 00		
Principal clerk and principal executive clerk, at \$2,160 each	4,320 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,850 each	14,800 00		
Keeper of the stationery	1,752 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,080 each; one increased by resolution of Senate of May 11, 1858	2,160 00		
One page	500 00		
Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper	2,000 00		
Assistant doorkeeper	1,700 00		
Postmaster	1,750 00		
Assistant postmaster	1,440 00		
Two mail boys, at \$900 each	1,800 00		
Superintendent of the document room	1,500 00		
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,200 each	2,400 00		
Superintendent of folding room	1,500 00		
Two messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00		
Seventeen messengers, at \$1,200 each	20,400 00		
Superintendent in charge of furnaces, increased by resolution of Senate of August 14, 1856	1,200 00		
Assistant in charge of furnaces	600 00		
Laborer in charge of private passage	600 00		
Two laborers, at \$480 each	960 00		
Clerk or secretary to the Vice-President	1,752 00		
Clerk to Committee on Finance, under resolution of Senate of December 17, 1856	1,850 00		
Clerk to Committee on Claims, under resolution of Senate of December 14, 1856	1,850 00		
Clerk to Committee on Printing Records, under resolution of Senate of December 6, 1856	1,850 00		
Chaplain	750 00		
		79,014 00	79,014 00
<i>For the contingent expenses of the Senate.</i>			
For stationery	15,000 00		12,000 00
Newspapers	3,000 00		3,000 00
Congressional Globe	20,000 00		18,000 00
Reporting proceedings	10,000 00		13,000 00
Clerks to committees, pages, horses, and carriages	15,500 00		15,500 00
Expenses of heating and ventilating apparatus	14,000 00		14,000 00
Miscellaneous items	30,000 00		20,000 00
Capitol police	10,224 00		10,224 00
		117,724 00	
For compensation and mileage of the members of the House of Representatives and delegates for the Territories, under act of August 16, 1856; 11 Laws, page 48.		934,000 00	620,000 00
For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others, receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, viz:			
For Clerk of the House of Representatives	3,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$2,160 each	4,320 00		
Eleven clerks, at \$1,800 each	19,800 00		
One messenger, at \$4 80 per day	1,752 00		
Three messengers, at \$1,200 each	3,600 00		
Messenger to the Speaker, at \$1 80 per day	1,752 00		
Clerk to the Committee of Ways and Means	1,800 00		
Do. do. of Claims	1,800 00		
Do. do. on Public Lands	1,800 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For Capitol police	\$13,920 00		
Sergeant-at-arms of the House of Representatives	2,160 00		
Clerk to the Sergeant-at-arms	1,800 00		
Messenger to the Sergeant-at-arms	1,200 00		
Postmaster of the House of Representatives	2,160 00		
Assistant postmaster	1,740 00		
Five messengers, at \$1,440 each	5,760 00		
Two mail boys, at \$900 each	1,800 00		
Doorkeeper	2,160 00		
Superintendent of the folding room	1,800 00		
Superintendent of the document room, at \$4 80 per day	1,752 00		
Assistant superintendent of the document room, at \$4 80 per day	1,752 00		
Messenger in charge of the hall	1,740 00		
Five messengers, at \$1,500 each	7,500 00		
Six messengers, at \$1,200 each	7,200 00		
Eleven messengers during the session, at the rate of \$1,200 per annum	7,700 00		
Chaplain	750 00		
		\$103,118 00	\$85,418 00
For contingent expenses of the House of Representatives, viz:			
Binding documents, including Congressional Globe		88,000 00	
Cartage		2,000 00	2,000 00
Congressional Globe and Appendix—twenty-four copies for each member and delegate to the first session of the thirty-eighth Congress, and one hundred copies of the same for the House library		17,796 00	14,000 00
Clerks to committees and temporary clerks in the office of the House of Representatives		14,400 00	14,400 00
Folding documents, including materials		30,000 00	30,000 00
Fuel and lights, including pay of engineers, fireman, laborers, materials, and repairs		15,000 00	12,000 00
Furniture, repairs, and packing boxes		10,000 00	10,000 00
Horses, carriages, and saddle horses		7,500 00	7,500 00
Laborers		7,000 00	7,000 00
Miscellaneous items		30,000 00	30,000 00
Newspapers		12,500 00	12,500 00
Pages and temporary mail boys		8,660 00	4,800 00
Reporting proceedings		8,000 00	8,000 00
Stationery		12,000 00	12,000 00
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING.			
For compensation of the Superintendent, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 183 and 651	3,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,800 each, per same acts, joint resolution of February 10, 1854, and act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 93	5,400 00		
Messenger, at \$3 60 per day, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855	1,317 60		
		9,717 60	9,714 00
Contingent expenses of the office of Superintendent of Public Printing.			
For blank books, stationery, postage, advertising, furniture, travelling expenses, horses and wagons, servant, and miscellaneous items		2,420 00	2,700 00
The public printing		124,539 70	125,484 52
Paper for the public printing, including the Post Office blanks		183,512 00	183,569 00
Lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives, (nothing required.)			
The public binding		220,378 08	226,840 75
COURT OF CLAIMS.			
For compensation of three judges, at \$4,000 each, per act of February 24, 1855; 10 Laws, page 612	12,000 00		
Solicitor, per same act	3,500 00		
Assistant solicitor, per act of August 6, 1856; 11 Laws, page 30	3,500 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For deputy solicitor, per same act.....	\$2,500 00		
Chief clerk, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Assistant clerk, per same act.....	2,300 00		
Messenger, per act of February 24, 1856; 10 Laws, page 612.....	800 00		
<i>For the contingent expenses of the Court of Claims.</i>		\$27,300 00	\$27,300 00
For stationery, books, fuel, lights, laborers' hire, and other contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....		3,000 00	
Compensation of attorneys to attend to taking testimony, and witnesses and commissioners.....		1,000 00	
NOTE—Last year these items were omitted, as there was a surplus for the present fiscal year. The above sums will be needed for the year ending June 30, 1864.			
EXECUTIVE.			
For compensation of the President of the United States, per acts of September 24, 1789, and February 18, 1793; 1 Laws, pages 72 and 318.....		25,000 00	25,000 00
Compensation of the Vice-President of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....		8,000 00	8,000 00
Compensation of the secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 2.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Compensation to the private secretary of the President of the United States, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 228.....	2,500 00		
Compensation to the steward of the President, per same act.....	1,200 00		
Compensation to the messenger of the President, per same act.....	900 00		
		4,600 00	4,600 00
For contingent expenses of the executive office, including stationery therefor.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.			
For compensation of the Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00		
Compensation of the Assistant Secretary of State, per same act, section 6.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	2,200 00		
Superintendent of statistics, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 139, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Eight clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	14,400 00		
Additional to the clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
Eight clerks of class three, per same act.....	12,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 139, section 3.....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 220, section 4.....	1,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4.....	3,600 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,600 00		
Seven laborers, at \$600 each, same reference.....	4,200 00		
		57,800 00	57,800 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, viz:</i>			
For publishing the laws in pamphlet form and in newspapers in the States and Territories, and in the city of Washington, viz:			
The pamphlet edition, contracted for by Little, Brown & Co., per act of September 26, 1850; 9 Laws, page 564.....	4,125 00		
Publication in 72 newspapers, at estimated rate.....	10,000 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For publication in 6 newspapers in California and Oregon and the Territory of Washington; 3 Laws, page 440, act of April 20, 1818, and pages 75 and 76, act of August 8, 1846.....	\$3,000 00		
Proof-reading and packing the laws and documents for the various legations and consulates, including boxes and transportation of the same.....		\$17,125 00	\$17,125 00
Stationery, blank books, furniture, fixtures, and repairs.....		3,000 00	5,000 00
Miscellaneous items.....		12,000 00	10,000 00
Copperplate printing, books, and maps.....		2,500 00	2,500 00
Extra clerk hire and copying.....		5,000 00	5,000 00
		10,000 60	5,000 00
<i>For the general purposes of the northeast executive building.</i>			
For compensation of four watchmen and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 2, and resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....		3,600 00	3,600 00
Contingent expenses of said building, viz: for fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous expenses.....		5,500 00	4,500 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.			
For compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....	8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, per act of July 16, 1862, sec. 3, page 582.....	4,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, sec. 3.....	2,200 00		
Five clerks of class four, per same act, page 210.....	9,000 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
Six clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, sec. 1.....	9,600 00		
Six clerks of class two, per same acts.....	8,400 00		
Four clerks of class one, per same acts.....	4,800 00		
Clerks transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; Laws, page 95:			
Two clerks of class two.....	2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.	1,600 00		
Three laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.....	1,800 00		
		54,800 00	53,800 00
For First Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of April 27, 1818; 3 Laws, page 310.....	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, sec. 3.....	2,000 00		
Seven clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	11,200 00		
One clerk of class three, per same acts and act of August 18, 1856; 10 Laws, page 118, section 3.....	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 11 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	6,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
Clerks transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95, viz:			
Three clerks of class two.....	4,200 00		
One clerk of class one.....	1,200 00		
Messenger per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	840 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.....	1,200 00		
		33,740 00	33,740 00
For Second Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of Mar 3, 1853; 10 Laws, p. 211, sec. 3.	2,000 00		
Seven clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	11,200 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
One clerk of class two, transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95.....	1,400 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	\$840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
		\$28,240 00	\$28,240 00
For First Auditor of the Treasury, per act of April 27, 1816; 3 Laws, page 310	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
Nine clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	14,400 00		
Six clerks of class two, per same acts	8,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts	3,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572	2,400 00		
Clerks transferred from the Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95, viz:			
One clerk of class three	1,600 00		
Three clerks of class two	4,200 00		
One clerk of class one	1,200 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, p. 145 ..	1,540 00		
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
		42,940 00	42,940 00
For Second Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, p. 311 ..	2,000 00		
Eleven clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	17,600 00		
Six clerks of class two, per same acts	8,400 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
Clerks transferred from the Third Auditor's Office, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95, viz:			
One clerk of class two	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one	1,200 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00		
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
An increase of the regular force in the office, submitted, viz:			
Three clerks of class four	5,400 00		
Eight clerks of class three	12,800 00		
Twelve clerks of class two	14,400 00		
One assist. messenger, at \$700, and one laborer, at \$600 ..	1,300 00		
		72,040 00	38,140 00
For Third Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, p. 211 ..	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	1,800 00		
Eight clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	12,800 00		
Forty-one clerks of class two, per same acts	57,400 00		
Five clerks of class two, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	7,000 00		
Three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	3,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1	2,400 00		
Twenty additional clerks, as follows, submitted:			
Four clerks of class four	7,200 00		
Four clerks of class three	6,400 00		
Four clerks of class two	5,600 00		
Eight clerks of class one	9,600 00		
Two messengers, viz: one at \$840, and one assistant at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00		
Four laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution	2,400 00		
		122,740 00	93,440 00
For Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 ..	2,000 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For nine clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276	\$14,400 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts	5,600 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
Three clerks of class two, transferred from the Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95	4,200 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00		
		\$31,940 00	\$31,940 00
For Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276	3,200 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118	1,600 00		
Three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	4,200 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution	300 00		
		17,840 00	17,840
For Auditor of the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836; 5 Laws, pages 81 and 89	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211	2,000 00		
Five clerks of class four, per same act	9,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572	1,800 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 ..	200 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 ..	40,000 00		
Fifty clerks of class two, per same acts	70,000 00		
Five clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 220	7,000 00		
Twenty clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	24,000 00		
Seven clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6	8,400 00		
Clerks transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95, viz:			
Four clerks of class two	5,600 00		
Three clerks of class one	3,600 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00		
Eleven laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution	6,600 00		
		182,740 00	182,740 00
For Treasurer of the United States, per act of July 11, 1862; — Laws, page 534, section 2	4,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 ..	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6	3,600 00		
Four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	6,400 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of June 12, 1858; 11 Laws, page 326, section 4	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
One clerk of class two, transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; Laws, page 95	1,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution	1,200 00		
		29,740 00	28,740 00
For Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; 3 Laws, page 333	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118, section 3	1,800 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	\$6,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of June 12, 1858; 11 Laws, page 325, section 4.....	1,600 00		
Eighteen clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	25,200 00		
Five clerks of class one, per same acts.....	6,000 00		
One clerk of class two, transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95.....	1,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.....	1,200 00		
		\$53,340 00	\$53,340 0
For Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1830; 4 Laws, page 416.....	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Additional to clerk of class four, per same act.....	200 00		
Three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts.....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
One clerk of class two, transferred from the office of the Third Auditor, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 95.....	1,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	940 00		
		18,540 00	18,540 00
For Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 396, section 12.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		20,440 00	20,440 00
For chief clerk of the Light-house Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class two, per same acts.....	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		9,240 00	9,240 00
For compensation of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and clerks, procuring dies, stamps, adhesive stamps, paper, printing forms and regulations, advertising, and any other expenses of carrying into effect the act of July 1, 1862.—(See Laws, page 488, section 115.).....		500,000 00	500 000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.			
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, viz:			
For copying, labor, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, extra clerk-hire for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous items.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
Temporary clerks in the Treasury Department: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to classify the clerks authorized, according to the character of their services, or assign to such of them as he shall see fit any compensation not exceeding that of clerks of the first class.....		200,000 00	153,000 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Office of the First Comptroller, viz :			
For furniture, stationery, public documents, State and territorial statutes, and miscellaneous items		\$1,800 00	\$1,800 00
Office of the Second Comptroller, viz :			
For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items, including subscription to the National Intelligencer, to be bound and preserved for the use of the office		1,200 00	1,200 00
Office of the First Auditor, viz :			
For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items, and for subscription to the National Intelligencer, to be filed for the use of the office		1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of the Second Auditor, viz :			
For stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office ; for additional office furniture for the contemplated increase of the clerical force of the office		10,000 00	2,000 00
Office of the Third Auditor, viz ;			
For blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, two newspapers, preserving files and papers, bounty land service, and miscellaneous items		2,200 00	2,200 00
Office of the Fourth Auditor, viz :			
For contingent expenses of the office		1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of the Fifth Auditor, viz :			
For blank books, stationery, postage, &c., including two daily newspapers		1,000 00	1,000 00
Office of the Auditor for the Post Office Department, viz :			
Nothing required.			
Office of the Treasurer of the United States, viz :			
For contingent expenses of the office		1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of the Register of the Treasury, viz :			
For stationery, arranging and binding cancelled marine papers, cases for official papers and records, and miscellaneous items, including office furniture and carpeting		5,000 00	6,000 00
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, viz :			
For stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items, and for statutes and reports		2,200 00	2,200 00
Office of the Commissioner of Customs, viz :			
For stationery, miscellaneous items, and office furniture		1,500 00	2,000 00
Light-house Board, viz :			
For stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage		600 00	600 00
<i>For the general purposes of the southeast executive building, including the extension.</i>			
For twelve watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276 ..	\$7,200 00		
Eleven laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	6,600 00		
		13,800 00	13,800 00
For contingent expenses, viz: fuel, labor, light, and miscellaneous items		20,000 00	20,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.			
For compensation of the Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4	8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 14, 1862; — Laws, page 369, section 6	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,200 00		
Three clerks of class four, per same act	5,400 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118, section 3	1,800 00		
Additional to three disbursing clerks of class four, at \$200 each, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211	600 00		
Three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	4,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts	5,600 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For one clerk of class two, to take charge of the census returns, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118, section 3.....	\$1,400 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and two assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	2,300 00 1,800 00		
Three laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.....			
Four night watchmen and one day watchman for the eastern wing of the Patent Office building, at \$600 each, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 110.....	3,000 00		
Eight additional night watchmen for the Department of the Interior, at \$600 each, per act of July 27, 1861; — Laws, page 277.....	4,800 00		
		44,700 00	44,700 00
For compensation of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, p. 211.....	2,000 00		
Recorder, per same act and act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, pages 111 and 164.....	2,000 00		
Three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, at \$1,800 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10.....	5,400 00		
Three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	5,400 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	36,800 00		
Forty clerks of class two, per same acts.....	56,000 00 48,900 00		
Draftsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draftsman, at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 119, section 1, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, p. 276.....	3,000 00		
Two messengers and three assistant messengers, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 112, section 10, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145, viz: one messenger, at \$840, and four, at \$700 each.....	3,640 00		
Two packers, at \$600 each, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 112; act of September 30, 1850, 9 Laws, page 527; and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,200 00		
Seven laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145, and act of June 23, 1860, — Laws, page 86.....	4,200 00		
Seven watchmen, at \$600 each, per same resolution and act.....	4,200 00		
One day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858; 11 Laws, page 301.....	600 00		
		175,440 00	175,440 00
For additional clerks in the General Land Office, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land; 10 Laws, page 664, viz:			
One principal clerk, as director.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class three.....	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	5,600 00		
Forty clerks of class one.....	48,000 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,200 00		
		58,400 00	58,400 00
<i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.			
For compensation of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832; 4 Laws, page 564, sections 1 and 2.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of class four, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Six clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	9,600 00		
One clerk of class three, per same acts and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185, section 4.....	1,600 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	\$7,000 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,540 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
Two watchmen at \$600, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 109.....	1,200 00		
		\$31,940 00	\$31,940 00
For compensation of Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849; 9 Laws, page 341.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four, per same act.....	7,200 00		
Five clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	8,000 00		
Fifteen clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298, section 5.....	24,000 00		
Thirty clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 laws, pages 211 and 276.....	42,000 00		
Five clerks of class two, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....	7,000 00		
Five clerks of class two, per act of July 11, 1862; — Laws, page 535, section 1.....	7,000 00		
Ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	12,000 00		
Fifteen clerks of class one, per act of July 11, 1862, — Laws, page 535, section 1.....	18,000 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and three assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	2,940 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.....	1,200 00		
One day laborer and one day watchman, at \$600, per act of February 28, 1861; — Laws, page 138.....	1,200 00		
		135,540 00	135,540 00
For travelling expenses for a special agent, per act of July 14, 1862; — Laws, page 569.....	2,500 00		
<i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Interior, viz:			
For books, stationery, furniture, fuel, lights, and for other contingencies, and for books and maps and maps for the library.....		7,000 00	7,000 00
Casual repairs of the Patent Office building.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Expenses of packing and distributing congressional journals and documents, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the joint resolution of Congress approved January 28, 1857, and act of February 5, 1859; 11 Laws, page 379.....		10,000 00	6,000 00
Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....		5,000 00	5,000 00
General Land Office, viz:			
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keeper.....		4,000 00	2,000 00
Office of the Commissioner of Pensions, viz:			
For stationery, binding, books, furniture, and repairing the same, miscellaneous items, including two daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, and for engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same.....		15,000 00	10,000 00
Office of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, viz:			
For compensation of Commissioner of Public Buildings, per act of March 3, 1843; 5 Laws, page 610.....	2,000 00		
Clerk, per acts of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 91 and 276.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, p. 421..	1,000 00		
		4,200 00	4,200 00
For contingent expenses in his office, viz: for stationery, blank books, plans, drawings, and other expenses.....		500 00	500 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
<i>Salaries of surveyors general and their clerks.</i>			
For surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Laws, page 79	\$2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act	3,700 00	\$5,700 00	\$8,300 00
For surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per act of April 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 412		1,000 00	
For surveyor general of Oregon, per act of May 30, 1862; Laws, page 410, section 9	1,500 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496, section 2	4,000 00	5,500 00	7,500 00
For surveyor general of California, per act of May 30, 1862; — Laws, page 410, section 9	1,500 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 245, section 2	11,000 00	12,500 00	15,500 00
For surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of May 30, 1862; — Laws, page 410	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 674, section 26	4,000 00	6,000 00	7,000 00
For surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308, section 1		3,000 00	
Translator in office of surveyor general of New Mexico		2,000 00	1,826 09
For surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 309	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act	4,100 00	6,100 00	8,300 00
For surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796, 1 Laws, page 464, section 10, and act of March 3, 1857, 11 Laws, page 213, section 3	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836, 5 Laws, page 26, section 2, and act of March 3, 1857, 11 Laws, page 212	3,700 00	5,700 00	8,300 00
For surveyor general of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861; — Laws, page 246, section 17	1,906 59		
Clerks in his office, per same act	1,000 00	2,906 59	8,300 00
For surveyor general of the Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861; — Laws, page 176, section 17	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act	1,000 00	4,000 00	7,000 00
For salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Laws, page 326		500 00	500 00
<i>Expenses of courts of the United States, &c.</i>			
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also, for jurors and witnesses, in aid of funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, incurred in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecution for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe-keeping of prisoners		1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
For compensation of Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212	8,000 00		
Compensation of one Assistant Secretary of War, per act of August 3, 1861; — Laws, page 287	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,200 00		
Three clerks of class four, per same act, act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 18, section 3, and act of July 27, 1861; — Laws, page 277	5,400 00		
Additional to disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 0 Laws, page 211, section 3	200 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276, and act of July 27, 1861, Laws, page 277.....	\$6,400 00		
Three clerks of class 2, per same acts.....	4,200 00		
Six clerks of class one, per same acts and act of January 27, 1862; Laws, page 333.....	7,200 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	1,600 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$840 each, per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	1,680 00		
One laborer, per resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	600 00		
		\$40,480 00	\$40,480 00
Office of the Adjutant General, viz:			
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	1,600 00		
Five clerks of class two, per same acts.....	7,000 00		
Four clerks of class two, per act of July 5, 1862;—Laws, page 509, section 5.....	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276....	2,400 00		
Eighteen clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862;—Laws, page 333.....	21,600 00		
Six clerks of class one, per act of July 5, 1862;—Laws, page 509, section 5.....	7,200 00		
Ten clerks, at \$60 per month each, per same act.....	7,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	840 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each, per act of January 27, 1862;—Laws, page 333.....	1,680 00		
		56,920 00	36,920 00
Office of the Quartermaster General, viz:			
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,200 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	3,200 00		
Five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276....	7,000 00		
Two clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,600 00		
Five clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861, —Laws, page 277.....	6,000 00		
Ten clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862;—Laws, page 333.....	12,000 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145.....	840 00		
Two messengers, (assistant,) per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	1,680 00		
One messenger, per act of January 27, 1862;—Laws, page 333.....	840 00		
		44,760 00	44,760 00
Office of Paymaster General, viz:			
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,200 00		
Three clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	4,800 00		
Three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	4,200 00		
Three clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861;—Laws, page 277.....	4,200 00		
Twenty clerks of class two, per act of July 5, 1862;—Laws, page 509.....	28,000 00		
Two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	2,400 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For eight clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862 ; — Laws, page 333	\$9,600 00		
Twenty clerks of class one, per act of July 5, 1862 ; — Laws, page 509	24,000 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145	840 00		
One messenger, per act of January 27, 1862 ; — Laws, page 333	840 00		
Office of Commissary General, viz :		\$83,880 00	\$31,880 00
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861 ; — Laws, page 277	2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	2,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861 ; — Laws, page 277	3,600 00		
Three clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862 ; — Laws, page 333	3,600 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
One laborer, per act of January 27, 1862	600 00		
Office of Surgeon General, viz :		20,640 00	20,640 00
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of July 27, 1861 ; — Laws, page 277	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 210 and 276	1,400 00		
One clerk of class two, per act of July 5, 1862 ; — Laws, page 509	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 210 and 276	1,200 00		
Two clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862 ; — Laws, page 333	2,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per act of July 5, 1862 ; — Laws, page 509	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145	840 00		
One laborer, per act of January 27, 1862 ; — Laws, page 333	600 00		
Office of Topographical Engineers, viz :		12,440 00	9,840 00
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 118, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861 ; — Laws, page 277	3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
Office of Chief Engineer, viz :		13,840 00	13,840 00
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One clerk of class one, per act of January 27, 1862 ; — Laws, page 333	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145	840 00		
		9,440 00	9,440 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Office of Colonel of Ordnance, viz:			
For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	\$1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
Two clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861; — Laws, page 277	2,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; — Laws, page 333	3,600 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	840 00		
		\$18,240 00	\$18,240 00
<i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the War Department.</i>			
Office of Secretary of War:			
For blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, extra clerk hire, &c.		12,000 00	8,000 00
Office of Adjutant General:			
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.		4,000 00	3,200 00
Office of Quartermaster General:			
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.		10,000 00	4,000 00
Office of Paymaster General:			
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c.		3,000 00	2,500 00
Office of Commissary General:			
For blank books, stationery, binding, &c., including rent of office, hire of watchmen, &c.		7,560 00	
Office of Chief Engineer:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.		1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of Surgeon General:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.		5,000 00	1,000 00
Office of Chief of Ordnance:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.		3,500 00	2,000 00
Office of Chief of Topographical Engineers:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c.		2,000 00	2,000 00
<i>For the general purposes of the northwest executive building.</i>			
For superintendent of said building, per act of February 21, 1861	250 00		
Four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850, 9 Laws, page 524, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, page 276, section 2	2,400 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	1,200 00		
		3,850 00	3,850 00
For contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, &c.		8,000 00	5,000 00
<i>For the general purposes of the building corner of F and 17th streets.</i>			
For superintendent of said building, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 605	250 00		
Four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850, 9 Laws, page 524, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, page 276, section 2	2,400 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	1,200 00		
		3,850 00	3,850 00
For contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, compensation of firemen, and miscellaneous items		5,500 00	5,500 00
<i>For the general purposes of the building corner of F and 15th streets.</i>			
For superintendent, watchman, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items		10,000 00	8,800 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
For compensation of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4	8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary of the Navy, per act of July 31, 1861; — Laws, page 282, section 1	4,000 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 3			
One clerk of class four, per same act	\$2,200 00		
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
Five clerks of class three, per same act	200 00		
Three clerks of class two, per same act	8,000 00		
Four clerks of class one, per same act	4,200 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant messenger, at \$700, per same act	4,800 00		
Two laborers at \$600 each, per same act	1,600 00		
	1,200 00	\$36,000 00	\$48,000 00
For chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 586, section 15	4,000 00		
Civil engineer, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 511, section 3	2,000 00		
Chief clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
Six clerks, including draughtsman, per same act, viz:			
One clerk of class three	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two	5,600 00		
One clerk of class one	1,200 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same act	1,200 00	18,240 00	14,140 00
For chief of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 2	4,000 00		
Chief clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same act	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same act	1,200 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00	10,640 00	
For chief of the Bureau of Navigation, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 2	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
One clerk of class two, per same act	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same act	1,200 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00	8,740 00	
For chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 2	3,500 00		
Assistant, per same act	3,000 00		
One clerk of class two, per same act	1,400 00		
One draughtsman, per same act	1,400 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00		
Two laborers, one at \$600, and one at \$480, per same act	1,080 00	11,220 00	12,340 00
For chief of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 2	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
One draughtsman, per same act	1,400 00		
Five clerks of class two, per same act	7,000 00		
One clerk of class one, per same act	1,200 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00		
One laborer, per same act	600 00	16,340 00	21,340 00
For chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 10	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
One draughtsman, per same act	1,400 00		
One clerk of class two, per same act	1,400 00		
One assistant draughtsman, per same act	1,200 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00		
One laborer, per same act	600 00	10,740 00	
For chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 10	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per same act	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same act	5,600 00		
One clerk of class one, per same act	1,200 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00		
One laborer, per same act	600 00	13,540 00	8,840 00
For chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per act of July 5, 1862; — Laws, page 510, section 2	3,500 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For assistant, per act of July 16, 1862;—Laws, page 586, section 18	\$2,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, per act of July 5, 1862;—Laws, page 511, section 3	2,800 00		
One messenger, per same act	840 00		
One laborer, (submitted)	600 00		
		\$10,540 00	\$9,540 00
<i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Navy, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items		2,840 00	2,840 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks, viz:			
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor		800 00	800 00
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, viz:			
For stationery, books, &c	600 00		
Furniture	1,000 00		
		1,600 00	
Bureau of Navigation, viz:			
For stationery, blank books, and miscellaneous items		600 00	
Bureau of Ordnance, viz:			
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items		1,000 00	750 00
Bureau of Construction and Repair, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items		800 00	800 00
Bureau of Steam Engineering, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items		800 00	
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz:			
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items		1,000 00	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, viz:			
For books, stationery, and miscellaneous items		450 00	450 00
For the general purposes of the southwest executive building:			
For one day watchman and two night watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of July 5, 1862;—Laws, page 511, section 3	1,800 00		
Two laborers, one at \$600, and one at \$360, per same act	960 00		
		2,760 00	3,000 00
For contingent expenses, viz: For labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items		5,000 00	4,400 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.			
For compensation of Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4	8,000 00		
Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act of April 23, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 3	9,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	2,200 00		
Six clerks of class four, per same act	10,800 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk, per same act	200 00		
Twenty-nine clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	46,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 52, section 6	3,200 00		
Thirty-three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	46,200 00		
Three clerks of class two, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 52, section 6	4,200 00		
Ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	12,000 00		
Four clerks of class one, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 90, section 4	4,800 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and three messengers, at \$840 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145, and act of February 27, 1861;—Laws, page 168, section 5	3,420 00		
Three watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854	1,800 00		
Ten laborers, at \$600 each, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	6,000 00		
		158,220 00	158,220 00

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For compensation of twenty-five additional clerks, under second section of act of January 21, 1862; — Laws, page 332.....	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>For the contingent expenses of the Post Office Department.</i>		
For blank books, binding, and stationery; fuel for the General Post Office building, including the Auditor's office; oil, glass, and candles; printing, repair of the General Post Office building, office furniture, glazing, painting, whitewashing, and for keeping the fire-places and furnaces in order; for engineer for steam-engine, laborers, watchmen, repairs of furniture, and for miscellaneous items.....	35,600 00	30,000 00
NOTE.—“The increase of \$5,000 in the estimates for the contingent fund of this year over the appropriation of last year is to answer the demands that may accrue in fitting up and furnishing the additional rooms completed in the extension of the Post Office building.		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
For the collection and compiling of agricultural statistics, and the procurement, propagation, and distribution of the most improved varieties of grapes, and by hybridization to originate and develop those characteristics necessary to encourage the production of wine in the United States, and for the distribution of cuttings, plants, seeds, and cereals of new and useful varieties, both foreign and domestic, and for the introduction and protection of insectivorous birds, and for investigations to test the practicability of cultivating and preparing flax and hemp as a substitute for cotton, and for the encouragement of the agricultural and rural interests of all parts of the Union, and for securing an efficient clerical corps, chemist, botanist, entomologist, ornithologist, and other persons skilled in the natural sciences pertaining to agriculture, laborers, &c.; and also for the purposes of establishing a laboratory, with the necessary apparatus for practical and scientific experiments in agricultural chemistry, per act of May 15, 1862; — Laws, page 387 and 388	130,000 00	
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCH, AND ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK.		
<i>For the mint at Philadelphia.</i>		
For director of the mint, per act of January 18, 1837; 5 Laws, page 137, section 7.....	\$3,500 00	
Treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$2,000 each; per same act.	10,000 00	
Assistant assayer; per same act.....	1,500 00	
Seven clerks, viz: three at \$1,800 each, and four at \$1,500 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 573, section 13.....	11,400 00	
	26,400 00	27,900 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....	111,800 00	111,800 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, repairs and wastage, in addition to other available funds.....	40,000 00	50,000 00
Specimens of ores and coins, to be reserved in the cabinet of the mint.....	300 00	300 00
Freight on bullion and coin.....	10,000 00	20,000 00
<i>For branch mint at San Francisco.</i>		
For superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500 each, per act of July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, page 11, section 2.....	9,000 00	
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act.....	9,000 00	
Six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, and five at \$3,000 each, per same act, and act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 11, 201, and 558.....	12,500 00	
	30,500 00	30,500 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For wages of workmen and adjusters, in addition to estimated unexpended balance on 30th June, 1863, and other available funds.....		\$114,000 00	\$105,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, repairs and waste, in addition to estimated unexpended balance on 30th June, 1863, and other available funds.....		45,928 00	45,040 00
<i>For Assay Office in New York.</i>			
For superintendent, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 654.....	\$3,500 00		
Treasurer, estimated for as assistant treasurer of the United States.			
Assayer, and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, per act March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 654.....	6,000 00		
Assistant assayer; per same act.....	2,000 00		
Six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500; three at \$1,800 each; one at \$1,600; and one at \$1,500, per same act.....	11,000 00		
		22,500 00	24,900 00
For wages of workmen, in addition to balance of former appropriations.....		40,000 00	40,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses. No appropriation required, the balance of former appropriations and available funds being sufficient.....			35,000 00
GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.			
TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO.			
For governor, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185, section 3.....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1.	7,500 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00		
		12,000 00	9,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 451, section 12.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Interpreter and translator in the executive office, per act of June 23, 1860; — Laws, page 161.....		500 00	500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly, in addition to the estimated unexpended balance of previous appropriations.....		18,000 00	20,000 00
TERRITORY OF UTAH.			
For governor, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, pages 456 and 457, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857, 11 Laws, page 184, section 3.....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1.	7,500 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00		
		12,000 00	12,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 457, section 11.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly, in addition to the estimated unexpended balance of previous appropriations.....		6,000 00	20,000 00
TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON.			
For governor, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185, section 3.....	3,000 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1.	7,500 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00		
		12,500 00	12,500 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 177, section 11.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
TERRITORY OF NEBRASKA.			
For governor, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 282, section 12.....	\$2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00		
		\$10,500 00	\$10,500 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly, in addition to the estimated unexpended balance of previous appropriations.....		4,000 00	20,000 00
TERRITORY OF COLORADO.			
For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861; — Laws, page 213, section 11....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		
		9,700 00	9,700 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
TERRITORY OF NEVADA.			
For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861; — Laws, page 213, section 11....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		
		9,700 00	9,700 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.			
For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861; — Laws, page 243, section 11....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		
		9,700 00	9,700 00
For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....		15,000 00	20,000 00
JUDICIARY.			
JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.			
For amount required in addition to the estimated unexpended balance of previous appropriations.....		30,000 00	54,500 00
DISTRICT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES.			
For amount required in addition to the estimated unexpended balance of previous appropriations.....		30,000 00	115,750 00
Judge of the circuit court of California, per act of March 2, 1855, 10 Laws, page 632, sec. 7, and act of March 3, 1857, 11 Laws, page 217.....		6,000 00	6,000 00
Chief justice of the District of Columbia, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 217.....	3,750 00		
Two associate judges, at \$3,500 each, per same act....	7,000 00		
Judge of the criminal court, per act of February 11, 1853; 10 Laws, page 157.....	2,500 00		
Judge of the orphans' court, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 217.....	2,500 00		
		15,750 00	15,750 00

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, VIZ :		
Attorney General, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4	\$8,000 00	
Assistant Attorney General, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 420	3,000 00	
Two clerks of class three, per same act	3,200 00	
One clerk of class two, per same act	1,400 00	
Two clerks of class two, per act of August 2, 1861; — Laws, page 286, section 3.	2,800 00	
Temporary clerks, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 420	1,000 00	
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	900 00	
Contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, labor, furniture, stationery, and miscellaneous items	\$20,300 00	\$20,300 00
Law and necessary books	3,000 00	3,000 00
Legal assistance and other necessary expenditures in the disposal of private land claims in California	250 00	250 00
Special and other extraordinary expenses of California land claims	10,000 00	10,000 00
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, per act of August 29, 1842; 5 Laws, page 515	20,000 00	20,000 00
District attorneys: Nothing required in addition to the estimated balance of previous appropriations.	1,300 00	1,300 00
Marshals: Nothing required in addition to the estimated balance of previous appropriations		18,550 00
Total civil list	7,163,278 97	6,571,025 36
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.		
The Secretary of State estimates as follows:		
For salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners of the United States, viz:		
Great Britain and France, at \$17,500 each	35,000 00	
Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, China, and Italy, at \$12,000 each	96,000 00	
Chili and Peru, at \$10,000 each	20,000 00	
Portugal, Switzerland, Rome, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, New Granada, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Sandwich Islands, Costa Rica, Honduras, Argentine Confederation, Paraguay, and Japan, at \$7,500 each	150,000 00	
For salaries of secretaries of legation	301,000 00	301,000 00
Salaries of assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris	30,000 00	43,350 00
Salary of the interpreter to the legation to China	3,000 00	3,000 00
Salary of the secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter, per act of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, pages 52, 53, and 54; act of March 3, 1859, 11 Laws, page 403, and act of June 16, 1860; — Laws, page 40	5,000 00	5,000 00
Salary of interpreter to the legation to Japan, per act of May 26, 1860; — Laws, chapter 60, page 20	3,000 00	3,000 00
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per same act	2,500 00	2,500 00
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse	75,000 00	50,000 00
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers, per act of May 1, 1810; 2 Laws, page 608	80,000 00	80,000 00
Expenses of consulates in the Turkish dominions, viz: interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beirut, per act of May 26, 1860; — Laws, page 20	3,000 00	3,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per act of February 28, 1803, 2 Laws, page 204, section 4, and act of February 28, 1811, page 651	2,500 00	2,500 00
Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing citizens from shipwreck, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 403	200,000 00	200,000 00
	5,000 00	7,500 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For purchase of blank books, stationery, arms of the United States, seals, presses, and flags, and for the payment of postages and miscellaneous expenses of the consuls of the United States, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, pages 28 and 60		\$45,000 00	\$45,000 00
Office rent for those consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents who are not allowed to trade, including loss by exchange thereon, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 60, viz:			
Office rent	\$31,890 00		
Loss by exchange	10,000 00	41,890 00	27,370 00
Salaries of consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents, including the increase allowed by the act of August 2, 1861; — Laws, page 285, and also act of February 4, 1862; — Laws, page 336, including the loss by exchange thereon, viz:			
Salaries	349,000 00		351,550 00
Loss by exchange	65,000 00	414,000 00	
Interpreters to the consulates in China and loss by exchange thereon, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, pages 53, 54, and 55, viz:			
Salaries	4,500 00		4,500 00
Loss by exchange	1,300 00	5,800 00	
Expenses incurred under instructions from Secretary of State, in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime and expenses incident thereto, per act of May 26, 1860; — Laws, page 21..		10,000 00	10,000 00
Salaries of the marshals for the consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, per act of June 22, 1860; — Laws, page 77, section 25, including loss by exchange thereon, viz:			
Salaries	7,000 00		7,000 00
Loss by exchange	2,000 00	9,000 00	
Rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, same reference		9,000 00	9,000 00
Salaries of commissioners and consuls general to Hayti and Liberia, per act of June 5, 1862; — Laws, page 451		11,500 00	11,500 00
Total foreign intercourse		1,258,190 00	1,166,770 00
MISCELLANEOUS.			
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.			
For salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States at New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, per acts of August 6, 1846, March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855, viz: at New York \$6,000, Boston and St. Louis at \$4,000 each, and Charleston at \$2,500		16,500 00	16,500 00
Additional salaries of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia, at \$1,000, as per acts of August 6, 1846, and September 3, 1850, and of the treasurer of the branch mint at New Orleans, at \$500, per act of August 6, 1846		1,500 00	
		18,000 00	1,500 00
For salaries of clerks and messenger in office of assistant treasurer at Boston, per act of March 19, 1862; — Laws, page 373		4,900 00	4,900 00
One additional clerk in office of assistant treasurer at Boston, (submitted)		1,200 00	
		6,100 00	
For salaries of clerks, messengers, watchmen, and porter in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York, per act of March 6, 1862; — Laws, page 353		47,700 00	
Additional clerks, messengers, keeper, and laborer, (submitted)		8,700 00	
		56,400 00	31,500 00
For salaries of clerks and messenger in office of the treasurer of the mint as depositary in lieu of the clerks heretofore authorized, (submitted)		5,500 00	

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For salaries of clerks in office of assistant treasurer at St. Louis, per act of March 20, 1862; — Laws, page 394, section 2	\$3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00
Salaries of messenger, watchmen, and laborer in office of assistant treasurer at St. Louis, (submitted).....	2,000 00		
		\$5,000 00	
For contingent expenses under the act of August 6, 1846, for the safe-keeping, collection, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue, in addition to premium which may be received on transfer drafts: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of said sum shall be expended for clerical services.....		20,000 00	5,000 00
SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.			
For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1843.....		178,000 00	178,000 00
Continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850.....		100,000 00	100,000 00
Continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of the army and navy and petty officers and men of the navy employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1849.....		11,000 00	11,000 00
Publishing observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843		4,000 00	5,000 00
Repairs of steamers and sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853		4,000 00	5,000 00
Pay and rations of engineers for four steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey no longer supplied by the Navy Department		9,000 00	
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, appointed under the act of August 30, 1852, for the better protection of the lives of passengers by steamboats, with travelling and other expenses incurred by them in addition to estimated unexpended balance of previous appropriations on June 30, 1863		25,000 00	80,000 00
Supplying deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by the act of May 3, 1862.....		100,000 00	200,000 00
The discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided for, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury		10,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses incident to carrying into effect an act for the collection of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts within the United States, and for other purposes, approved June 7, 1862; — Laws, pages 422 to 426: Salaries of commissioners in the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, and Tennessee, their clerks, and contingent expenses, viz:			
Thirty-three commissioners, at \$3,000 each	99,000 00		
Eleven clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	13,200 00		
Contingent expenses	6,000 00		
		118,200 00	
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.			
Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts, viz:			
For supplying the light-houses and beacon lights with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., per act of August 7, 1789, 1 Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 1, 1862, inclusive, (as per statement A, in appendix).....	154,698 80	.....	154,698 80

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, (as per statement B, in appendix)	\$102,200 00	.....	\$102,200 00
Salaries of 536 keepers of light-houses and light-beacons, and their assistants, as per acts of May 3, 1828, 4 Laws, page 284, section 4, and August 12, 1843, 9 Laws, page 297, and as above, (as per statement C, in appendix)	53,193 33	.....	213,193 33
Salaries of 43 keepers of light-vessels, per act of May 26, 1824, 4 Laws, page 62, and as above, (as per statement D)	3,900 00	.....	23,900 00
Seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 45 light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement E)	170,967 70	.....	170,967 70
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, re-mooring, and supplying losses of buoys and beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per act of September 28, 1850, 9 Laws, page 504, and as above, (as per statement F)	112,350 00	.....	112,350 00
Expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement G)	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to act of March 3, 1851, 9 Laws, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them, (as per statement H)	7,000 00	.....
		\$606,309 83	
For the purchase of a lot and erection of suitable building thereon for the light-house establishment in New York city or vicinity		50,000 00	
For the Pacific coast, viz:			
Supplying nineteen light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, chamois skins, polishing powder, and other cleaning materials, transportation, expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per act of September 28, 1850, 9 Laws, page 503, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 1, 1862, inclusive, (see I)	17,270 00	.....	17,270 00
Repairs and incidental expenses of nineteen light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per act of August 7, 1789, 1 Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding session since, (see K)	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
Salaries of forty-three keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, per act of August 3, 1854; 10 Laws, page 563, (see L)	25,800 00	.....	25,800 00
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, re-mooring, and supplying losses of floating buoys and beacon chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to March 3, 1857, per act of September 28, 1850, 9 Laws, page 503, and at each succeeding session to March 1, 1862, inclusive, (see M)	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
Maintenance of the vessel provided for by the act of Congress of August 18, 1856, as per acts of March 3, 1857, June 12, 1858, and June 30, 1860, for transportation of supplies and materials, and for repairs of light-houses and buoy service, and for inspection purposes	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00
Commission, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to act of March 3, 1851, 9 Laws, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them, (see N)	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
		94,570 00	
or compensation of two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey, per acts of December 14, 1854, 10 Laws, page 597, and act of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, p 97. Compensation of fifty-four keepers of stations, at \$200 each, per same acts		3,000 00	3,000 00
		10,800 00	10,800 00
Total miscellaneous		1,434,879 83	1,534,079 83

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.		
The Secretary of the Interior estimates as follows :		
RENT OF OFFICES FOR SURVEYOR GENERAL, ETC.		
For rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including pay of messenger, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496, section 2.....	\$2,000 00	\$1,400 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in California, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including pay of messenger, per act of March 3, 1853; 9 Laws, page 245, section 2.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 11, 1854; 10 Laws, page 306, section 7.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308, section 1.....	2,000 00	2,914 36
Rent of surveyor general's office in Kansas and Nebraska, fuel and incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 310, section 10.....	1,500 00	2,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in Dakota, fuel and incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1861; — Laws, page 244, section 17.....	1,500 00	2,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in the Territory of Colorado, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of February 28, 1861; — Laws, page 274, section 17.....	1,000 00	2,000 00
GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.		
For support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the army and navy, and the revenue cutter service, and of the District of Columbia, at the Government Hospital for the Insane in said District, including five hundred dollars (\$500) for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.....	50,500 00	45,500 00
Finishing, furnishing, heating, and lighting additional accommodations in the east wing.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Extension of workshops and machinery therefor, to afford additional facilities for the curative and economical employment of patients.....	2,000 00	
Continuation of the wall enclosing the grounds of the hospital.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
EXPLORING EXPEDITION.		
For the preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.		
For compensation of laborer in charge of the water-closets in the Capitol; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276.....	438 00	438 00
Compensation of public gardener; same reference....	1,440 00	1,440 00
Compensation of foreman and twenty-one laborers employed in the public grounds, at \$800 for foreman, and \$600 each for laborers, per act of June 2, 1858, 11 Laws, page 308, and act of June 14, 1862; — Laws, page 366.....	13,400 00	13,400 00
Compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square, per acts of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276.....	876 00	876 00
Compensation of a keeper of the western centre gate of the Capitol square, (submitted).....	876 00	
Compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 each, per acts of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Compensation of two night watchmen at the President's House, at \$600 each; same reference.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Compensation of doorkeeper at the President's House; same reference.....	600 00	600 00

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's House, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 421	\$600 00	\$600 00
Compensation of one night watchman employed for the better protection of the public buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables and carpenter shops, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 663	600 00	600 00
Compensation of watchman employed on reservation No. 2, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276	600 00	600 00
Compensation of eight drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps, per act of March 3, 1855, 10 Laws, page 663, and act of July 11, 1862, — Laws, page 531	6,532 00	6,532 00
Compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the Eastern branch of the Potomac, and for fuel, oil, and lamps; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276	1,180 00	1,180 00
Compensation of furnace keeper under the old hall of the House of Representatives, per act of March 14, 1862; — Laws, page 367	600 00	600 00
Compensation of furnace keeper at the President's House, per act of June 2, 1858; 11 Laws, page 308	600 00	600 00
Support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in some proper medical institution in the city of Washington, to be selected by the Commissioner of Public Buildings, per act of March 1, 1862; — Laws, page 351	6,000 00	6,000 00
Hire of carts on the public grounds	1,000 00	1,095 00
Purchase and repair of tools used on the public grounds	200 00	200 00
Purchase of trees and tree-boxes to replace when necessary such as have been planted by the United States, to whitewash tree-boxes and fences, and to repair pavements in front of the public grounds	3,000 00	3,000 00
Annual repairs of the Capitol, water-closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass and locks, and for protection of the building and keeping the main approaches to it unencumbered	8,000 00	6,000 00
Fuel in part for the President's House	2,400 00	2,400 00
Annual repairs of the President's House and furniture, improving the grounds, purchase of plants, and contingent expenses incident thereto	6,000 00	5,000 00
Lighting the Capitol and President's House, the public grounds around them, and around the executive offices and Pennsylvania avenue, Bridge and High streets in Georgetown, Four-and-a-half, Seventh, and Twelfth streets, across the mall	62,000 00	62,000 00
Repairs of the Potomac, Navy Yard, and upper bridges, and the roads appurtenant thereto, and to repair the house occupied by the bridge keeper at the Navy Yard, and to erect a wing wall to protect the same	11,585 00	6,000 00
Repairs of Pennsylvania avenue	8,000 00	10,000 00
Public reservation No. 2 and Lafayette square	2,000 00	2,000 00
Taking care of the grounds south of the President's House, continuing the improvement of the same, and replacing trees destroyed by their occupation last winter and spring by United States cavalry, repairing fences and other injuries	2,000 00	1,000 00
Repairs of water pipes	500 00	500 00
Cleaning and repairing sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue	300 00	300 00
Casual repairs of all the furnaces under the Capitol	500 00	500 00
Continuing the repairs of Delaware avenue, north of the Capitol	1,000 00	1,000 00
Repairing stone wall of Tiber creek, in the botanic garden	1,500 00	
Making improvements provided for in the 13th section of the city charter, per act of May 17, 1848	5,000 00	
Improvement of B street south, from Sixth to Seventh street west, Maine avenue from the canal to Sixth street west, and Four-and-a-half street, east side, from Missouri to Maine avenue, all bordering on the public grounds, according to an estimate of the surveyor	6,940 00	

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
METROPOLITAN POLICE.			
For compensation of five commissioners of police, at \$250 each, per act of August 6, 1861; — Laws, pages 321 and 325 sections 2 and 22.....	\$1,250 00		
Compensation of treasurer, per same act.....	600 00		
Compensation of superintendent, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Compensation of secretary, per act of July 16, 1862; — Laws, page 579, section 1.....	1,200 00		
Compensation of property clerk, per act of August 6, 1861; — Laws, page 321, and act of July 16, 1862; page 579, section 1.....	1,200 00		
Compensation of three surgeons of police, at \$300 each, per act July 16, 1862; page 579, section 2.....	900 00		
Compensation of six detectives, at \$840 each, per same act, page 531, section 8.....	5,040 00		
Compensation of ten sergeants, at \$600 each, per act of August 6, 1861; — Laws, pages 321 and 325.....	6,000 00		
Compensation of 150 patrolmen, at \$480 each, per same act.....	72,000 00		
Mounting superintendent and twenty-five men for the county, \$250 each.....	6,500 00		
Uniforms, shields, belts, clubs, wreaths, &c.....	7,000 00		
Rent of office, fuel, lights, stationery, furniture, and contingent expenses.....	2,610 00		
		\$105,800 00	\$100,000 00
COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.			
For salaries and incidental expenses of said institution, per act of March 15, 1862; — Laws, page 369.....		4,400 00	4,400 00
Supplying the institution buildings with gas-making apparatus and fixtures.....		1,470 00	
Supplying the institution buildings with steam-heating apparatus.....		2,250 00	
PATENT OFFICE.			
For expense of receiving, arranging, and taking care of copy-right, books, charts, and other copy-right matter.....		1,800 00	
Preparing illustrations and descriptions for report.....		5,000 00	
Finishing the saloon in the north wing of the Patent Office building, and for furnishing the same with suitable cases and accommodations for the reception and convenient exhibition of models.....		50,000 00	
Repairing and painting the saloon in the old portion of the Patent Office building, and for furnishing the same with suitable cases and accommodations for the reception and convenient exhibition of models.....		25,000 00	
SURVEYS OF THE PUBLIC LANDS.			
For surveying the public lands, exclusive of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, Utah, Dakota, Colorado, and Nevada, being for incidental expenses, island surveys in the interior, and all other and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the service, in addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations for the same objects.....		10,000 00	10,000 00
Surveying the public lands in California and Territory of Nevada.....		25,000 00	15,000 00
Surveying the public lands in Oregon.....		10,000 00	5,000 00
Surveying the public lands in Washington Territory.....		10,000 00	5,000 00
Surveying the public lands in the Territory of Colorado.....		10,000 00	5,000 00
Surveying the public lands in Kansas and Nebraska.....		25,000 00	10,000 00
Surveying the public lands in the Territory of Dakota.....		10,000 00	5,000 00
PENSIONS.			
For invalid pensions of the army.....		3,000,000 00	640,000 00
Revolutionary pensions, per acts of March 18, 1816, May 15, 1828, June 7, 1832, 3d section, July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, June 17, 1844, February 2 and July 22, 1848, and February 3, 1853, 2d section.....		250,000 00	200,000 00

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For widows and orphans, per acts of July 4, 1836, 1st section, July 21, 1848, 1st section, February 3, 1853, June 3, 1858, and July 14, 1862.....	\$3,800,000 00	\$340,000 00
Invalid pensions of the navy.....	135,000 00	45,000 00
Widows and orphans, per acts of August 11, 1848, and July 14, 1862.....	500,000 00	200,000 00
Privateer pensions, per act of April 5, 1856.....	300 00	600 00
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.		
<i>Current expenses of the Indian department.</i>		
For pay of superintendent of Indian affairs and Indian agents.....	93,750 00	93,450 00
Pay of sub-agents.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Mo.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Pay of five supervisors of reservations in California.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
Pay of twenty laborers for reservations in California.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
Pay of interpreters.....	26,900 00	24,900 00
Presents to Indians.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00	11,800 00
Buildings at agencies, and repairs thereof.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Contingencies of the Indian department.....	36,500 00	46,500 00
Employment of temporary clerks by superintendents of Indian affairs.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Annuities.</i>		
Fulfilling treaties with Indians, viz:		
For Blackfeet Indians.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians.....	5,700 00	5,700 00
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	48,146 66	48,146 66
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	30,400 01	30,400 01
Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoishish bands.....	28,386 66	28,386 66
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black river.....	26,240 00	11,240 00
Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Chickasaws.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Choctaws.....	35,520 00	35,520 00
Comanches, Klowas, and Apaches, of Arkansas river.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Creeks.....	49,140 00	49,140 00
Delawares.....	2,404 00	2,404 00
Iowas.....	2,875 00	2,875 00
Kansas.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Kickapoos.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
Menomonees.....	21,516 66	21,516 66
Miamies of Kansas.....	11,540 00	11,540 00
Miamies of Indiana.....	11,062 89	11,062 89
Miamies of Eel river.....	1,100 00	1,100 00
Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians.....	8,200 00	8,200 00
Omahas.....	33,940 00	33,940 00
Ossages.....	3,456 00	3,456 00
Ottoes and Misourias.....	16,940 00	16,940 00
Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	37,040 00	37,040 00
Ottowas of Kansas.....	2,600 00	2,600 00
Pawnees.....	47,480 00	57,480 00
Pottawatomies.....	63,420 00	63,420 00
Pottawatomies of Huron.....	400 00	400 00
Quapaws.....	2,660 00	2,660 00
Rogue Rivers.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	51,000 00	51,000 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	7,870 00	7,870 00
Seminoles.....	33,200 00	33,200 00
Senecas.....	2,660 00	2,660 00
Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	11,902 50
Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,060 00
Shawnees.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
Sioux of Mississippi.....	150,050 00	150,050 00
Treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	70,000 00
Umpquas, (Cow Creek band).....	550 00	550 00
Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley.....	8,250 00	8,250 00
Winnebagoes.....	59,250 00	59,250 00
Yancton tribe of Sioux.....	65,000 00	65,000 00

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For Calapooias, Molalla, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley	28,000 00	28,000 00
Poncas	24,500 00	24,500 00
Dwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory	20,100 00	20,100 00
Makah tribe	9,600 00	10,100 00
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes	23,800 00	23,800 00
Yakamas	26,100 00	26,100 00
Nez Percé Indians	26,600 00	26,600 00
Flathead and other confederated tribes	20,000 00	20,000 00
Confederate tribes and bands of Indians in middle Oregon	17,600 00	17,600 00
Mole Indians	9,100 00	9,100 00
Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians	9,200 00	9,600 00
S'Klallams	11,100 00	12,100 00
Arapahoes and Cheyenne Indians of the Upper Arkansas river	40,000 00	
Ottawa Indians of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Beuf	34,505 95	
<i>Indian service in New Mexico.</i>		
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior	50,000 00	50,000 00
Indian service in the district of country leased from the Choctaws for the Indians lately residing in Texas:		
For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stocks, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicine, iron and steel, maintenance of schools for Indians lately residing in Texas, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior	22,825 00	22,825 00
For the Wichitas and other affiliated bands:		
For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing said bands with agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicine, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior	37,800 00	37,800 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
<i>Indian service in California.</i>		
For general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintending agents	7,500 00	7,500 00
The purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians, for the northern district of California	25,000 00	25,000 00
The purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians, for the southern district of California	15,000 00	15,000 00
Salaries of clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs for the northern and southern districts of California	3,000 00	5,700 00
Compensation of five extra clerks employed in the Indian office, under the acts of August 5, 1854, and March 3, 1855, and under appropriations made from year to year	7,000 00	7,000 00
Compensation of one clerk in the Indian office, employed to enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry out the regulations provided to give effect to the seventh section of the act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land to Indians	1,400 00	1,400 00
Compensation of two extra clerks in the Indian office, employed to carry out the treaty with the Chickasaws in the adjustment of their claims	2,800 00	2,800 00
Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan	20,350 62	20,350 62

Estimates—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of Pawnee, Ponca, and Yancion Sioux annuity goods and provisions.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
Expenses of transportation, delivery, &c., of annuity goods to the Blackfoot Indians for the year.....	17,000 00	17,000 00
Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	5,762 63	5,762 63
Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Chippewas of Mississippi.....	3,886 75	3,886 75
Expenses attending the vaccination of Indians.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
The general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (while no special provision is made therefor by treaties,) and office and travelling expenses of the superintendents and sub-agents.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory, (not parties to any treaty,) and pay of necessary employes.....	50,000 00	50,000 09
<i>Indian service in Nevada Territory.</i>		
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	25,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Indian service in Utah Territory.</i>		
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	25,000 00	
<i>Indian service in Colorado Territory.</i>		
For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	25,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Omahas.</i>		
For assistant engineer for mill.....	600 00	
Pay of assistant miller.....	300 00	
Payment to Tah-sah or White Cow, an Omaha chief, for horses killed by white settlers.....	630 00	
Payment of admitted claims for labor and supplies for Omaha mills, for which there are no funds applicable.....	955 67	
Amount required to reimburse the Blackfoot and other Indians in dry goods, clothing, hardware, and guns, which were lost in shipment, in the burning of the steamer Morrow.....	14,404 77	
Survey and allotment of lands for the Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians.....	10,000 00	
Payment of interest on \$1,714,300 of non-paying stock held by the Secretary of the Interior in trust for various Indian tribes, and including the interest payable July 1, 1864.....	357,665 50	
Total miscellaneous, pensions, and Indian, under the Department of the Interior.....	10,538,384 27	3,595,610 74

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.			
ARMY PROPER.			
For expenses of recruiting, transportation of recruits, &c.	\$275,000 00	.....	\$180,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Bounties and premiums for recruits of the regular army, act July 5, 1862	324,000 00	.....
Bounties and premiums for recruits of the volunteer service	5,000,000 00	.....	7,500,000 00
Collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers, &c.	10,700,000 00	.....	5,000,000 00
Pay of the army	9,596,538 00	.....	4,905,318 00
Commutation of officers' subsistence	1,620,048 00	.....	1,574,186 50
Commutation of forage for officers' horses	104,600 00	.....	283,414 00
Payments in lieu of clothing officers' servants	76,970 00	.....	71,630 00
Pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn	150,000 00	.....	150,000 00
Pay of volunteers under acts of July 22 and 25, 1861, &c.	266,410,981 06	.....	226,223,222 00
Subsistence in kind for regulars and volunteers, &c.	140,132,689 20	.....	78,386,640 00
Quartermasters' department, regular supplies	67,217,791 00	.....	36,912,000 00
Incidental expenses, quartermasters' department	19,125,000 00	.....	20,836,750 00
Purchase of cavalry and artillery horses	23,189,375 00	.....	5,400,000 00
Transportation of officers' baggage	1,000,000 00	.....	1,291,600 00
Transportation of the army, and its supplies	56,500,000 00	.....	40,000,000 00
Barracks, quarters, &c.	8,000,000 00	.....	4,234,000 00
Heating and cooking stoves	140,000 00	.....	90,000 00
Telegraph for military purposes, &c.	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
Supplies, transportation, and care of prisoners of war	1,500,000 00	.....	3,373,728 00
Clothing, camp and garrison equipage, &c.	76,281,911 54	.....	39,222,513 25
Contingencies of the army	600,000 00	.....	500,000 00
Medical and hospital department	12,055,500 00	.....	6,220,984 00
Expenses of the commanding general's office	10,000 00	.....	2,300 00
		\$700,512,403 80	
ARMORY, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.			
For armament of fortifications	2,500,000 00	.....	1,062,500 00
Current expenses of the ordnance service	960,000 00	.....	732,600 00
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies, including horse equipments for all mounted troops	6,545,000 00	.....	7,380,000 00
Manufacture of arms at the national armory	2,880,000 00	.....	1,800,000 00
Repairs, improvement, and new machinery at the national armory at Springfield, Mass.	150,000 00	.....	150,000 00
Purchase of gunpowder and lead	2,480,000 00	.....	1,100,000 00
Arsenals, additions to, and extensions of the shop room, machinery, tools, and fixtures, at	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
Purchase and manufacture of arms for volunteers and regulars, and ordnance stores	14,960,000 00	.....	13,000,000 00
		30,915,000 00	
MILITARY ACADEMY.			
For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c.	117,176 00	.....	117,176 00
Commutation of subsistence	547 50	.....	4,161 00
Forage for officers' horses . . . . .	.....	.....	1,440 00
Pay in lieu of clothing to officers' servants	3,673 50	.....	60 00
Current and ordinary expenses	39,705 00	.....	35,000 00
Increase and expenses of library	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Expenses of board of visitors	4,000 00	.....	1,500 00
Forage for artillery and cavalry horses	8,640 00	.....	5,000 00
Supplying horses for artillery and cavalry exercises	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Repairs to officers' quarters	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Targets and batteries for artillery exercise	100 00	.....	150 00
Furniture for hospital for cadets	100 00	.....	100 00
Repairs of gas pipes and retorts	300 00	.....	300 00
Warming apparatus for academy and other buildings	22,830 00	.....	3,000 00
Kitchen for cadets' mess hall	2,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Furniture for soldiers' hospital	292 00	.....
Enlargement of chapel, and replacing roofs, &c.	10,000 00	.....
Fire apparatus	3,000 00	.....
Filling in south wharf, building boat-house, &c.	4,000 00	.....
		219,864 00	
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.			
For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y.	100,000 00	.....	150,000 00
Fort Knox, at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine	150,000 00	.....	150,000 00
Fort at entrance of Kennebec river, Maine	100,000 00	.....
Fort on Hog Island ledge, Portland harbor, Maine	150,000 00	.....	150,000 00

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For New Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine.....	\$150,000 00		
Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine.....	150,000 00		\$75,000 00
New Fort Constitution, Portsmouth harbor, N. H.....	200,000 00		
New Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, N. H.....	100,000 00		
Fort Winthrop and exterior batteries, Governor's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	50,000 00		100,000 00
Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Mass.....	25,000 00		75,000 00
Permanent forts at Provincetown harbor, Mass.....	150,000 00		
Permanent forts at New Bedford harbor, Mass.....	150,000 00		150,000 00
Fort Adams, Newport harbor, R. I.....	25,000 00		50,000 00
Permanent defences at Narragansett bay, R. I.....	150,000 00		
Additional fortifications at New London harbor, Conn.....	200,000 00		
Fort Schuyler, East river, N. Y.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Fort at Willett's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler, N. Y.....	250,000 00		250,000 00
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, N. Y.....	200,000 00		250,000 00
Casemated battery on Staten island, N. Y.....	200,000 00		100,000 00
New battery near Fort Hamilton, N. Y.....	100,000 00		100,000 00
Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J.....	150,000 00		300,000 00
Fort Delaware, Delaware river.....	200,000 00		60,000 00
Permanent work for Delaware breakwater harbor.....	100,000 00		200,000 00
Fort Carroll, Baltimore harbor, Md.....	200,000 00		
Fort Monroe, Hampton roads, Va.....	50,000 00		50,000 00
Fort Wool, formerly Fort Calhoun, Hampton roads, Va.....	200,000 00		150,000 00
Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound, Fla.....	150,000 00		300,000 00
Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.....	300,000 00		300,000 00
Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Fla.....	300,000 00		300,000 00
New fort at the Tortugas, Fla.....	100,000 00		200,000 00
Fort at Ship island, coast of Mississippi.....	175,000 00		100,000 00
Fort Jackson, Mississippi river.....	100,000 00		
Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river.....	100,000 00		
Fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, Cal.....	200,000 00		200,000 00
Fort at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, Cal.....	100,000 00		150,000 00
Defensive works in Oregon and Washington Territories.....	200,000 00		100,000 00
Contingencies of fortifications, including field works and field operations.....	700,000 00		600,000 00
Tool and siege trains for armies in the field.....	250,000 00		250,000 00
Bridge trains and equipage for armies in the field.....	500,000 00		500,000 00
		\$6,700,000 00	
SURVEYS.			
Surveys for military defences.....	150,000 00		150,000 00
Purchase and repairs of instruments.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Printing charts of lake surveys.....	15,000 00		10,000 00
Surveys northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	106,879 00		105,000 00
		281,879 00	
Total under War Department.....		738,629,146 80	518,477,832 75
UNDER DIRECTION OF NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
NAVY PROPER.			
For pay of the navy.....	14,734,032 70		
Construction and repair.....	9,298,000 00		
Purchase and charter of vessels, &c.....	3,250,000 00		
Armor-plated sea steamers.....	12,000,000 00		
Purchase of hemp.....	320,000 00		
Fuel for the navy.....	2,690,000 00		
Equipment of vessels.....	2,000,000 00		
Provisions.....	5,417,745 00		
Steam machinery.....	5,775,000 00		
Surgeons' necessaries, &c.....	157,500 00		
Ordnance.....	7,110,000 00		
Tables of navigation, &c.....	149,000 00		
Contingent.....	2,195,000 00		
		65,096,277 70	
MARINE CORPS.			
For pay.....	790,783 80		
Provisions.....	135,926 00		
Clothing.....	200,276 76		
Military stores.....	15,000 00		
Transportation, &c.....	22,000 00		

Estimates—Continued.

		Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For repairs of barracks.....	\$8,000 00		
Contingent.....	45,000 00		
Fuel.....	31,430 75		
		\$1,248,417 31	
NAVY YARDS.			
For Portsmouth, N. H.....	132,362 00		
Boston.....	278,566 00		
New York.....	463,003 00		
Philadelphia.....	230,458 00		
Washington.....	131,871 00		
Sackett's Harbor.....	1,500 00		
Mare Island.....	366,363 00		
		1,604,123 00	
HOSPITALS.			
For Boston.....	2,500 00		
New York.....	22,000 00		
Philadelphia.....	32,900 00		
Mare Island.....	25,000 00		
		82,400 00	
MAGAZINES.			
For Portsmouth, N. H.....	31,522 00		
Boston.....	2,000 00		
		33,522 00	
MISCELLANEOUS.			
For pay of superintendents.....	106,784 00		
Naval Academy.....	24,881 00		
Naval Observatory.....	35,000 00		
Nautical Almanac.....	25,850 00		
		192,515 00	
Total under direction of the Navy Department.....		68,257,255 01	

Estimates—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
CIVIL LIST.		
Legislature	\$2,311,009 38	
Executive	3,031,735 00	
Surveyors general, their clerks, and recorder of land titles in Missouri	54,906 59	
Mint of the United States, branch at San Francisco, and assay office in New York	441,423 00	
Governments in the Territories	187,600 00	
Judiciary	1,136,600 00	
		\$7,163,278 97
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.		
Salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners	301,000 00	
Salaries of secretaries of legation	30,000 00	
Salaries of assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris	3,000 00	
Salary of the interpreter to the legation to China	5,000 00	
Salary of the secretary of the legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter	3,000 00	
Salary of the interpreter to the legation to Japan	2,500 00	
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad	75,000 00	
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse	80,000 00	
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers	3,000 00	
Expenses of consulates in the Turkish dominions	2,500 00	
Relief and protection of American seamen	200,000 00	
Expenses in acknowledging services of masters and crews of foreign vessels	5,000 00	
Purchase of blank books, &c., for consuls of the United States	45,000 00	
Office rent for consuls general, &c., not allowed to trade	41,890 00	
Salaries of consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents	414,000 00	
Interpreters to the consulates in China	5,800 00	
Expenses in bringing from foreign countries persons charged with crime	10,000 00	
Salaries of marshals for consular courts in Japan, &c.	9,000 00	
Rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, &c.	9,000 00	
Salaries of commissioner and consuls general to Hayti and Liberia	11,500 00	
		1,256,190 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Independent treasury	111,000 00	
Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States	178,000 00	
Survey of the western coast of the United States	100,000 00	
Survey of the Florida reefs and keys	11,000 00	
Publishing observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast	4,000 00	
Repairs of steamers and sailing schooners	4,000 00	
Pay and rations of engineers for four steamers	9,000 00	
Salaries of supervising and local inspectors of steamboats	25,000 00	
Supplying deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen	100,000 00	
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for	10,000 00	
Salaries of tax commissioners, their clerks, and contingent expenses in Virginia, &c.	118,200 00	
Light-house establishment on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts	606,309 83	
Light-house establishment, for the purchase of lot and erection of a suitable building thereon in New York	50,000 00	
Light-house establishment on the Pacific coast	94,570 00	
Compensation of superintendents and keepers of life-saving stations	13,800 00	
		1,434,879 83
UNDER DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.		
Rent of offices for surveyors general, &c.	14,000 00	
Government hospital for the insane	67,500 00	
Preservation of collections of exploring and surveying expeditions	4,000 00	
Public buildings and grounds	131,370 00	
Potomac, navy yard, and upper bridges	19,297 00	
Support, &c., of transient paupers	6,000 00	
Metropolitan police	105,800 00	
Columbian Institution for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind	8,120 00	
Patent Office	81,800 00	
Surveys of the public lands	100,000 00	
Pensions	7,685,300 00	
Current expenses of Indian department	217,150 00	
Annuities of Indian department	1,331,668 33	
Miscellaneous items in the Indian department	766,380 94	
		10,538,384 27

Recapitulation—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Army proper	\$700,512,403 80	
Armory, arsenals, and munitions of war	30,915,000 00	
Military Academy	219,864 00	
Fortifications and other works of defence	6,700,000 00	
Surveys, &c.	281,879 00	
		\$738,639,146 80
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Navy proper	65,096,277 70	
Marine corps	1,248,417 31	
Navy yards	1,604,123 00	
Hospitals	82,400 00	
Magazines	33,522 00	
Miscellaneous	192,515 00	
		68,257,255 01
Total estimates		827,279,134 88

Statement of estimated expenditures of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, agreeably to former acts of Congress, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Appropriations.	Amount.	Total.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Payment for horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 411	\$50,000 00	
Payment of debentures, drawbacks, bounties and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 398	1,700,000 00	
Repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839; 5 Laws, pages 348 and 349, section 2	700,000 00	
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per act of June 14, 1858; 11 Laws, page 33, section 1	3,600,000 00	
Marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803; 2 Laws, page 192	150,000 00	
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846; 9 Laws, page 102	30,914 14	
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 201, section 2	200,000 00	
Further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two houses of Congress, &c., per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 591, section 9	500,000 00	
Civilization of Indians, per act of March 3, 1819		\$6,930,914 14
Arming and equipping the militia, per act of April 23, 1808		10,000 00
Interest on the public debt:		200,000 00
On loan of 1847	564,915 00	
1848	534,500 50	
1858	1,000,000 00	
1860	351,100 00	
1861, per act of February 8, 1861	1,104,900 00	
1861, per act of July 17, 1861, (§50,002,000)	3,000,120 00	
On Texan indemnity	173,050 00	
On 7 3-10 bonds, (§139,998,000)	10,219,854 00	
On loan of 1862, (say on §100,000,000)	6,000,000 00	
On Washington and Oregon war debt	65,451 00	
On certificates of indebtedness	6,000,000 00	
On temporary loans	4,500,000 00	
		33,513,890 50
Principal of public debt:		
Redemption of certificates of indebtedness		19,384,804 16
		60,039,608 80

Statement of the estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be expended on June 30, 1863, part of which are required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1863, and the balance applied to the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864; also the amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1863, stated in pursuance of the eighth section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1863.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1863.
Republishing the laws in pamphlet form, &c., in office of Secretary of State.	\$16,233 00	
Compensation of four watchmen and two laborers of the northeast executive building.....	3 34	
Fuel, lights, and repairs in same.....	714 19	
Expenses, &c., of rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck....	5,000 00	
Preservation of the archives of the consulates of the United States.....		\$151 29
DeKohl's maps of the Islands and Continents of America.....		264 00
Bringing from Sidney eight seamen belonging to ship "Junior," charged with the crimes of mutiny and murder, &c., act February 4, 1862.....		86 07
Compensation of the President of the United States.....		1,240 93
Do.... of the Commissioner of Taxes and the clerks in his office, per 56th section act August 5, 1861.....		9,000 00
Do.... of officers, clerks, &c., in the branch mint at Charlotte, N. C.....	7,500 00	
Do.... do..... do..... do..... Dahlonega, Ga.....	3,000 00	
Do.... of governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of New Mexico....	4,320 22	
Do.... and mileage of the members, &c., of the assembly of the Territory of New Mexico.....	2,116 77	
Do.... of the governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Utah.....	2,762 93	
Do.... and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly of the Territory of Utah.....	12,854 17	
Do.... of the governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Washington.	3,369 54	
Do.... and mileage of members, &c., of the assembly of Washington Territory.....	3,407 45	
Do.... of governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Nebraska.....	5,764 39	
Do.... and mileage of members, &c., of the assembly of Nebraska Territory.....	17,902 08	
Do.... of governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Oregon.....		1,436 75
Do.... and mileage of members, &c., of the assembly of Oregon Territory.....		11,471 22
Do.... of governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Kansas.....		14,477 31
Do.... and mileage of members, &c., of the assembly of Kansas Territory.....		19,266 15
Contingent expenses of the Territory of Kansas.....		2,421 22
Compensation of governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Colorado.....	644 01	
Do.... do..... do..... do..... Dakota.....	280 99	
Do.... and mileage of members, &c., of the assembly of Dakota Territory.....	2,000 00	
Do.... of governor, judges, &c., of the Territory of Minnesota.....		2,400 05
Do.... and mileage of members of the assembly of Minnesota Territory.....		24,805 09
Salary of the chief justice of the Supreme Court and eight associate judges.	24,500 00	
Do.... of judges of the district courts of the United States.....	75,000 00	
Do.... of the circuit judges of California.....		362 50
Do.... of the chief justice of the District of Columbia, associate judges, and judges of the criminal court.....		1,563 23
Compensation of the district attorneys of the United States.....	17,000 00	
Do.... of United States marshals.....	10,000 00	
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors of steamboats.....	50,000 00	
To tender the mint at Philadelphia fire-proof, &c.....		913 12
To supply deficiencies in the revenues of the Post Office Department.....	3,538,954 53	
Building vaults as additional security to the public funds in 66 depositories....	43,488 38	
Continuation of the Treasury building.....	91,706 41	
For lighting and ventilating the same.....	1,511 18	
For the capitol of the Territory of New Mexico.....	50,000 00	
For the site and erection thereon of a penitentiary in the Territory of Utah.	8,363 00	
For a capitol for Washington Territory.....	19,965 00	
For a penitentiary in..... do.....	9,940 00	
For a site and building for the United States courts in Baltimore, Md.....	13,689 32	
For..... do..... a post office in Baltimore, Md.....	214 89	
For accommodation of the United States courts at Key West, Fla.....	37,908 26	
Ten per cent. for contingent expenses of United States courts at Key West, Florida.....	3,000 00	
For United States courts, &c., at Rutland, Vt.....	2,385 85	

Statement of estimated balances of existing appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of balances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1863.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1863.
Ten per cent. for contingent expenses for United States courts at Rutland, Vt.	\$1,131 55	
For building a court-house and post office at Raleigh, N. C.	41,879 47	
Do.....do.....do.....do.....do.....do.....Madison, Wis.	49,870 75	
Do.....do.....do.....do.....do.....do.....Memphis, Tenn.	34,856 10	
For a court-house and post office at Tallahassee, Fla.	49,915 90	
For a United States court-house and post office at Springfield, Ill.	50,000 00	
Ten per cent for contingencies, &c., for United States courts, &c., at Springfield, Ill.	3,886 60	
Making alterations in building purchased of Bank of Pennsylvania for a post office in Philadelphia.	5,166 52	
To cause analyses of the different ore beds to facilitate the proper selections of iron for public works	2,139 34	
Awards under the 15th article between the United States and Mexico		\$180,000 00
Payment to such creditors of Texas as are comprehended in act of September 9, 1850	100,000 00	
Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Interior	2,000 00	
Compensation of recorder, draughtsman, clerks, &c., in office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office		57,022 95
For cash system, &c., under laws prior to 28th September, 1850; patents and other records, &c.	51,926 62	
Additional clerks in the General Land Office, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands, and for laborers employed thereon		31,750 00
For stationery, binding, books, &c., for office of Commissioner of Pensions.	14,000 00	
Compensation of the surveyor general of Florida.	2,000 00	
Do.....of the clerks in his office	3,500 00	
Do.....of the surveyor general of Oregon	1,000 00	
Do.....do.....do.....California	1,500 00	
Do.....do.....do.....Washington Territory	500 00	
Do.....of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of N. Mexico.	3,000 00	
Do.....do.....do.....do.....Colorado Ter.	2,000 00	
Do.....of the surveyor general of Dakota Territory	93 41	
Do.....of the clerks in office of same.	2,500 00	
Extra clerks and draughtsmen in the office of the surveyor general to be apportioned, &c.	6,000 00	
Rent of the office of the surveyor general of Oregon, &c.	419 84	
Do.....do.....do.....Washington Territory, &c.	200 00	
Do.....do.....do.....New Mexico, &c.	1,014 36	
Do.....do.....do.....Colorado Territory, &c.	203 48	
Do.....do.....do.....Nevada Territory, &c.		270 97
Do.....do.....do.....Dakota Territory, &c.	500 00	
Do.....do.....do.....Utah Territory, &c.		3,824 43
Do.....do.....do.....Kansas and Nebraska Ter., &c.	500 00	
Compensation of clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Utah Ter		5,755 71
Do.....of surveyor general of Nevada Territory		27
Salaries and commissions of registers of land offices and receivers of public moneys	186,089 39	
Expenses of depositing public moneys by registers and receivers	48,927 64	
Incidental expenses of the several land offices.	30,322 34	
Expenses of the courts of the United States	609,561 45	
Surveying the public lands	12,000 00	
Completing the survey of towns and villages in Missouri, &c.		2,803 82
Resurvey, &c., of the public lands in the States where the offices of the surveyor general have been or shall be closed, &c.	4,323 68	
Surveying the base, principal meridian, correction of parallels, township and section lines in the Territory of Utah	43,454 91	
Surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard parallels, township and section lines in New Mexico	6,000 00	
For service of special counsel, and other extraordinary expenses, in defending the title of the United States to the public property in California.	15,406 49	
Salaries and incidental expenses of commission appointed to settle land claims in California		1,546 04
For the suppression of the slave trade.	1,000,000 00	
Colonization of persons of African descent now residing in the District of Columbia to Hayti, Liberia, or other places	274,350 00	
Distribution of the proceeds of the sale of public lands.	13,745 08	
Payment of war bounty land certificates	16,889 78	
Fuel, in part, for the President's House	251 54	
United States Capitol extension	74,612 24	
New dome United States Capitol	35,001 30	
For the purchase of trees and tree boxes, &c.; repair of pavements in front of public grounds	500 00	
Expenses of packing and distributing the congressional journals and documents, &c.	4,000 00	
Casual repairs of the Patent Office building	2,000 00	

Statement of estimated balances of existing appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of bal- ances of existing appropriations on June 30, 1863.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1863.
Fulfilling treaties with the Blackfoot nation	\$17,500 00	
Do..... do..... Pottawatomies	28,000 00	
Pensions to widows and orphans payable through the office of the Third Auditor	19,548 64	
Colonization of Indians	16,500 00	
Payment to Cherokee nation of \$724,603 37, and interest at 5 per cent. from June 12, 1838, until paid	366 10	
Payment to Choctaw nation on account of their claim under article 11th and 12th of the treaty of June 22, 1855	250,000 00	
Carrying into effect Choctaw treaty on account of lands relinquished	826 26	
Do..... do..... do.....	95 83	
Do..... section 24 of the civil and diplomatic appropriation act of March 3, 1855	3,244 91	
Completing the Washington aqueduct	11,969 45	
Arsenal at Charleston, S. C.		\$14,839 65
Arsenal at Texas, Tex.		42,953 80
Reopening a communication between Albemarle sound and the Atlantic ocean		3,521 39
Survey of the harbor of Ogdensburg, &c		315 19
Arrearages due for roads, harbors, and rivers		198 70
Pay of Florida militia on account of quartermaster's department		4,537 08
Do .. volunteers in 1837 and 1838		16,286 08
Several companies of Texas mounted rangers		6,547 99
Pay of Texas volunteers under General Brooke		1,497 40
Arrearages due Captain McRae's company of Virginia volunteers		2,663 71
Do..... Florida militia under General Read		2,000 00
Do..... Kentucky volunteers in 1836		1,000 00
Pay and supply of mounted and foot companies of Florida volunteers		17,064 03
Stevens's war steamer		862,769 09
Salaries of light-house keepers and assistants, and inspectors of lights on the upper lakes, &c	160,000 00	
Salaries of keepers of light-boats, per act August 31, 1852	20,000 00	
Expenses of superintendents in visiting light-houses annually and reporting their condition	2,000 00	2,089 95
Fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty	6,000 00	4,958 10
Purchase of site and erection of custom-house in the city of Bangor, Me., act September 30, 1850, &c	3,000 00	
For bridging the Kenduskead river on each side of the custom-house at Bangor, Me., from the middle to the lower bridge	5,300 00	
Custom-house at Charleston, S. C., per act March 3, 1847, &c	4,324 91	
Do..... San Francisco, Cal. Erection of, to contain rooms for the post office, &c	17,410 14	
Do..... New Orleans, La. Construction of	25,790 22	
Do..... St. Louis, Mo., and independent treasury. Purchase of site and erection of fire-proof building for a	12,735 15	
Do..... New Haven, Conn	973 47	
Do..... Buffalo, N. Y	85,137 77	
Do..... do..... Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses, &c., in the erection of	9,808 14	
Do..... Chicago, Ill	4,101 84	
Do..... do..... Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses, &c., in the erection of	15,431 99	
Do..... Detroit, Mich	2,138 17	
Do..... Portsmouth, N. H., post office and United States courts. For the accommodation of	1,660 79	
Do..... Nashville, Tenn., post office, and United States courts. For the accommodation of	95,000 00	
Do..... Nashville, Tenn., post office and United States courts. Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses	9,215 69	
Do..... Ogdensburg, N. Y., and post office. For the accommodation of	100,000 00	
Do..... Ogdensburg, N. Y., and post office. Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses of	8,858 25	
Do..... Knoxville, Tenn., and post office. For the accommodation of	87,997 50	
Do..... Knoxville, Tenn., and post office. Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses of	8,570 69	
Do..... Perth Amboy, N. J., and post office. For a	20,000 00	
Do..... do..... do..... Ten per cent. for the contingent expenses of	625 34	
Do..... Cairo, Ill., court rooms, &c. For the construction of	50,000 00	
Do..... Oswego, N. Y., &c	3,197 47	
Annual repairs of custom-houses	18,505 95	
Do..... marine hospitals	7,540 93	

Statement of estimated balances of existing appropriations, &c.—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of bal- ances of exist- ing appropria- tions on June 30, 1863.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1863.
Marine hospital at Detroit, Mich. Construction of	\$7,871 90	.....
Do.....do..... Contingent expenses of erecting.....	710 35	.....
Do.....Pensacola, Fla. Construction of.....	19,179 80	.....
Do.....do..... Ten per cent. for the contingent ex- penses, &c., of	1,767 94	.....
Do.....Galena, Ill.....	1,966 31	.....
Do.....St. Louis, Mo. Fencing and grading the grounds of.....	24 941 00	.....
Contingent expenses of the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.	10,000 00	.....
Totals.....	8,094,439 88	\$1,356,075 28

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Register's Office, November 29, 1862.

L. E. CHITTENDEN, Register.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
November 12, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

CALEB B. SMITH, *Secretary.*

Hon. S. P. CHASE,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Detailed estimates of the salaries, amount to be paid for wages, engraving, binding, materials, and any other necessary expenses of the Government Printing Establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, as required by the ninth section of the "joint resolution in relation to the public printing," approved June 23, 1860.

For the office of the Superintendent.

For compensation of the Superintendent of the Public Printing.....	\$3,000 00	
For compensation of three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	5,400 00	
For compensation of messenger for 366 days, at \$3 60 per day.....	1,370 60	
		<u>\$9,717 60</u>

For contingent expenses of the office of the Superintendent.

Advertising for proposals for paper, &c.....	\$1,000 00	
Furniture.....	100 00	
Travelling expenses.....	200 00	
Blank books, stationery, and postage.....	200 00	
Miscellaneous expenses.....	100 00	
Expenses of one horse and wagon for office.....	200 00	
Expenses of horse, carriage, and driver for Superintendent.....	620 00	
		<u>2,420 00</u>

For the public printing.

Wages, &c., of employés:	
One foreman, at \$1,800 per annum.....	\$1,800 00
One assistant foreman, at \$4 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ per day.....	1,308 33
One assistant foreman, at \$3 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day.....	1,046 67
One principal proof-reader, at \$3 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day....	1,046 67
Two assistant proof-readers, at \$2 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day...	1,779 34
Three copy-holders, at \$2 50 per day.....	2,355 00
Two makers-up, at \$2 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day.....	1,779 34

Twenty compositors, at \$2 50 per day	\$15,700 00	
Thirty compositors, at \$2 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day	1,980 00	
Five apprentices, at 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ cents per day	1,308 35	
Five apprentices, at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ cents per day	1,046 65	
One superintendent of the press-room, at \$4 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ per day	1,308 33	
One pressman, at \$3 per day	942 00	
Eleven pressmen, at \$2 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ per day	9,210 66	
Two assistant pressmen, at \$1 per day	628 00	
Twenty-four press-girls, at 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ cents per day....	6,280 08	
Two paper-wetters, at \$1 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ per day	1,046 66	
Four paper-turners, at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ cents per day	837 32	
One superintendent of the folding room, at \$2 50 per day	785 00	
Sixty folding girls, at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ cents per day	12,559 80	
One superintendent of the dry pressing room, at \$1 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ per day	523 33	
Twelve sheet-boys, at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ cents per day	2,512 00	
One engineer, at \$3 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day	1,046 67	
Two firemen, at \$2 per day	1,256 00	
Two machinists, at \$2 50 per day	1,570 00	
Four watchmen, at \$2 per day	2,512 00	
One carpenter, at \$2 per day	628 00	
Five laborers, at \$1 50 per day	2,355 00	
Six laborers, at \$1 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day	2,512 00	
One laborer, at \$1 per day	314 00	
		\$99,977 20
Materials, &c.:		
Two thousand pounds of book ink, at 50 cts. per lb.	1,000 00	
Ten thousand pounds of book ink, at 30 cts. per lb.	3,000 00	
Four thousand pounds of glue, at 20 cts. per lb. . .	800 00	
One thousand eight hundred pounds of potash, at 9 cts. per lb.	162 00	
Four hundred and fifty gallons of molasses, at 35 cts. per gal.	157 50	
Three hundred and twenty gallons of sperm oil, at \$1 60 per gal.	512 00	
Two hundred and fifty tons of Cumberland coal, at \$5 per ton	1,250 00	
Type, brass rule, &c.	2,481 00	
Stereotyping	2,000 00	
Freight and express charges	200 00	
Gas	600 00	
Iron, steel, wood, cotton, thread, &c.	600 00	
Expenses of one horse and wagon	200 00	
Miscellaneous items	1,000 00	
		13,962 50
Printing post office blanks by contract, per act of February 15, 1860		10,600 00
<i>Paper for the public printing.</i>		
10,000 reams printing paper, 50 pounds, at \$4 75 ..	47,500 00	
6,000 reams printing paper, 56 pounds, at \$6 75 ..	40,500 00	
600 reams printing paper, 48 pounds, at \$6 75 ..	4,050 00	
2,000 reams map paper, at \$6	12,000 00	
500 reams plate paper, at \$10 80	5,400 00	

1,500 reams quarto post, 8 pounds, at \$1 36.....	\$2, 040 00	
500 reams cap, 16 pounds, at \$2 72	1, 360 00	
1,000 reams cap, 14 pounds, at \$2 38	2, 380 00	
2,000 reams cap, 12 pounds, at \$2 04	4, 080 00	
1,000 reams demy, 16 pounds, at \$2 72.....	2, 720 00	
1,000 reams folio post, 20 pounds, at \$3 40.....	3, 400 00	
2,000 reams folio post, 16 pounds, at \$2 72.....	5, 440 00	
200 reams medium, 26 pounds, at \$4 42.....	884 00	
100 reams medium, 36 pounds, at \$5 10.....	510 00	
100 reams royal, 50 pounds, at \$8 50	850 00	
100 reams super-royal, 56 pounds, at \$9 52...	952 00	
50 reams imperial, 66 pounds, at \$11 22.....	561 00	
500 reams double cap, 24 pounds, at \$4 08....	2, 040 00	
1,000 reams double cap, 30 pounds, at \$5 10....	5, 100 00	
15,180 reams writing paper of various sizes and weights, for the post office blanks, at an average of \$2 75.....	41, 745 00	
	<hr/>	\$183, 512 00

Lithographing, engraving, &c.

By the act approved March 14, 1862, the sum of \$90,000 was appropriated for lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives. As it is estimated that the balance of this appropriation remaining unexpended at the expiration of the present fiscal year will be sufficient for the service of the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1864, no further appropriation is required at the present time.

For the public binding.

Wages, &c., of employés :

One foreman, at \$1,500 per annum.....	\$1, 500 00	
One assistant foreman, at \$3 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day.....	1, 046 67	
Twenty finishers, at \$2 50 per day.....	15, 700 00	
Four rulers, at \$2 50 per day.....	3, 140 00	
One marbler, at \$2 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day.....	732 67	
Eighty forwarders, at \$2 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day.....	58, 613 33	
Two apprentices, at 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ cents per day.....	523 33	
One hundred and eighteen sewers, at \$1 per day..	37, 052 00	
Four feeders, at 50 cents per day.....	628 00	
Eight laborers, at \$1 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per day.....	3, 349 33	
	<hr/>	122, 285 33

Materials, &c. :

Six hundred skins Russia leather, at \$3 each....	1, 800 00
One thousand dozen sheepskins, at \$6 50 per doz.	6, 500 00
Three hundred dozen calfskins, at \$16 per doz....	4, 800 00
Fifty dozen Turkey morocco, at \$20 per doz.....	1, 000 00
Thirty dozen blue title leather, at \$8 per doz....	240 00
Thirty dozen red title leather, at \$15 per doz....	450 00
One hundred dozen roan leather, at \$9 per doz....	900 00
One hundred dozen bark skins, at \$9 per doz....	900 00
Five thousand yards cotton, at 30 cts. per yard...	1, 500 00
Two thousand five hundred pieces of cloth, at \$8 each.....	20, 000 00
Seventy-five pieces silk headband, at \$1 25 each..	93 75
Sixty-four packs gold leaf, at \$7 each	448 00

Sixty tons boards, at \$85 per ton.....	\$5, 100 00	
Five thousand pounds glue, at 25 cts. per pound .	1, 250 00	
One thousand five hundred pounds twine, at 40 cts. per pound	600 00	
Three thousand pounds thread, at 90 cts. per pound	2, 700 00	
Twenty barrels flour, at \$6 50 each.....	130 00	
One hundred tons Cumberland coal; at \$5 per ton.	500 00	
One hundred and sixty gallons sperm oil, at \$1 60 per gallon.	256 00	
One hundred reams marble paper, at \$10 per ream	1, 000 00	
Eighty reams printing paper, at \$7 per ream.....	560 00	
Six hundred reams double cap, at \$8 50 per ream.	5, 100 00	
One hundred and fifty reams imperial, at \$20 per ream.....	3, 000 00	
One hundred and fifty reams super royal, at \$16 per ream	2, 400 00	
Two hundred reams royal, at \$13 per ream.....	2, 600 00	
Five hundred reams medium, at \$9 per ream.....	4, 500 00	
Five hundred reams demy, at \$7 per ream	3, 500 00	
One thousand reams folio post, at \$4 per ream ...	4, 000 00	
Five hundred reams cap, at \$4 per ream	2, 000 00	
Two hundred reams quarto post, at \$2 per ream..	400 00	
One hundred reams wrapping paper, at \$6 per ream	600 00	
One hundred reams envelope paper, at \$7 50 per ream.....	750 00	
Gas	500 00	
Wagon, two horses, and driver	920 00	
Contingencies	2, 000 00	
		\$82, 997 75
For binding "Congressional Globe:"		
One thousand five hundred skins Russia leather, at \$3 each.....	4, 500 00	
Twenty tons boards, at \$85 per ton	1, 700 00	
Forty packs gold leaf, at \$7 per pack	280 00	
Two hundred yards headband stuff, at 12½ cents per yard.....	25 00	
Forty reams marble paper, at \$10 per ream.....	400 00	
Eighty reams printing paper, at \$3 50 per ream..	280 00	
One thousand pounds thread, at 80 cents per pound	800 00	
Six hundred pounds twine, at 40 cents per pound.	240 00	
Labor.....	5, 500 00	
Contingencies	1, 370 00	
		15, 095 00
Total		<u>540, 567 38</u>

JNO. D. DEFREES,
Superintendent.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC PRINTING,
Washington, September 16, 1862.

COAST SURVEY.

COAST SURVEY STATION NEAR WEST CHESHIRE, CONN.,

November 6, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to forward for your examination the estimates for the Coast Survey for the next fiscal year, with a few remarks, and would respectfully request that my letter may be printed, as usual, with the estimates of appropriations, so that it may be in the hands of the Committee of Ways and Means. My report is not printed until late in the session of Congress, or after its close.

It has been necessary to ask an appropriation for the pay and rations of the engineers of the Coast Survey steamers, as the balance on hand during the present fiscal year will be exhausted at its close.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,

Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

Hon. S. P. CHASE,

Secretary of the Treasury.

STATION NEAR WEST CHESHIRE, CONN.,

November 5, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit for your examination the estimates for the work of the Coast Survey for 1863-'64, and to request that, if approved, they may be inserted in your estimates of appropriations. They are adapted to the plan of working approved by you, by which all the aid possible is rendered by our organization to the operations of the army and navy, and the regular progress of the survey is carried on wherever protection can be had for them, or is not needed.

The amount of the estimates is but little more than half that of 1860-'61, and is much diminished from that of 1861-'62, as will be seen by the comparative table at the close of this letter. The items are the same as, or less than, those approved last year by the Executive and by Congress, with the addition of one for the pay of engineers of the Coast Survey steamers, not now provided, as formerly, by the Navy Department. The surplus of the year before last, from which these officers were paid in 1862-'63, will be exhausted during this fiscal year.

These estimates will enable us to continue the regular work of the survey wherever our parties can move freely; to continue steadily all the office-work, on, however, a reduced scale, so as to work up all the information already collected, and to place it in appropriate and simple form in possession of the officers of our government, civil, military, and naval; to give important aid, by charts and by the personal experience of our officers, to the fleets and expeditions upon the coast; to revise the surveys in localities known to be changeable; to collect new information by reconnaissance ashore or afloat; and to keep up the essential organization of the survey, which has, by the testimony of the most enterprising naval and military officers, proved itself so valuable. The statements of the use made of the Coast Survey parties in different important military and naval expeditions will be given in my annual report, with the

acknowledgments made by their chiefs. The services at Port Royal and in the lower Mississippi were only a fractional part of those rendered.

In the directions of the Treasury Department for the year I was instructed to continue, as far as practicable, the operations heretofore ordered, and have succeeded as far as the limited means permitted. The means, and not the opportunities of working, have, as was intended, limited the work executed, while, by an economical administration of the appropriation, no considerable opportunity, it is believed, of usefulness was lost for want of means.

Three Coast Survey steamers have been kept at work during nearly the whole season—the *Corwin*, the *Bibb*, and the *Vixen*; being, when not actually employed by the survey, used by the Navy Department. The services of the *Bibb*, under command of Assistant C. O. Boutelle, were acknowledged by Admiral DuPont, in his official report of the action at Port Royal. The familiarity of her commander with that part of the coast made his personal services of the greatest importance. The *Sachem*, loaned to the Coast Survey by the Navy Department, in place of the *Hetzel*, was also officered and manned by the Coast Survey, and accompanied the expedition to the lower Mississippi, rendering services warmly acknowledged by Admiral David D. Porter. The *Corwin*, when not engaged in her regular work at Hatteras and in the Potomac, was under the orders of Admiral Goldsborough, and performed good service in the York river and its tributaries, the Pamunkey and Mattaponi. The details of these and other matters of the kind belong to my annual report; but I would remark here that no opportunity was lost to furnish officers familiar with the parts of the coast visited by our fleets and armies, as will appear from the tables in my annual report showing the employment of the assistants and other officers of the survey, and from the particulars of their work, under the head of the different sections.

The operations generally have been executed by the civilians attached to the survey; all the army officers, and all but two of the naval officers, having been returned to their respective services. One of the two officers of the navy attached to the survey, Captain B. F. Sands, has been recently detached. We have lost, by death, the gallant Lieutenant Colonel W. R. Palmer, who had remained most acceptably in charge of the Coast Survey office, though serving as aide-de-camp to General McClellan until the army of the Potomac moved forward to Manassas. Six of the assistants, sub-assistants, and aids have, under your authority, received leave of absence, without pay, to join the volunteer or regular service, and have shown great capacity in their several positions. Their services will elsewhere be particularly referred to.

No losses of vessels or other property have been incurred during the year; but the three vessels seized at Charleston and in Texas the year before have not been restored. Four sailing vessels have been loaned to the Navy Department and three to the revenue service during the year, at times when there was great exigency for the use of light-draught vessels.

Sixteen officers of the survey, of different grades, have been detailed for service, chiefly topographical, with the army of the Potomac, near Washington, on the peninsula, and on the upper Potomac; with the army of the Rappahannock, near Fredericksburg and at Manassas; with the army of Maryland and Virginia, on the eastern shore and at Norfolk; with the army of North Carolina, at Hatteras, Roanoke island, Newbern, Beaufort, N. C., &c.

The regular work has gone on upon the Florida reefs, and parties were at and near Key West, ready to co-operate with the army had active operations been undertaken on the western coast of the peninsula.

The regular work upon the Pacific coast has gone steadily forward.

Of seventeen assistants, fourteen sub-assistants, and eighteen aids, serving in the field or afloat, fifteen assistants, eleven sub-assistants, and fifteen aids have devoted the whole or a part of the year to the regular progress of the survey,

and eight assistants, ten sub-assistants, and fourteen aids (thirty two officers) have rendered service in connexion with the operations of the army and navy, generally in addition to their regular duties.

Of course, this latter-named service was not without its special dangers. Sub-Assistant Dorr narrowly escaped accident when the lamented Wagner was mortally wounded, and one of the soldiers of Mr. Dorr's plane-table party was killed in front of Yorktown. The plane-table which Mr. Dorr was using was shattered to pieces.

Sub-Assistant Oltmanns was badly wounded in the reconnaissance of Pearl river, and while attached to the steamer *Sachem*, under command of Assistant F. H. Gerdes, and to the flotilla of Commodore (now Admiral) D. D. Porter.

The bravery of Mr. J. S. Bradford, Mr. C. H. Boyd, and their comrades, alone saved them from capture on James's island, putting several prisoners into their hands.

Of the officers who have thus served, the chiefs of parties, Assistant Charles O. Boutelle, under Admiral DuPont, and Assistant F. H. Gerdes, under Admiral Porter, have made themselves especially useful, and have won the special commendations of the gallant officers under whom they served.

During the past season more than the usual number of parties have been at work in Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, pushing the work on that part of the coast to completion.

In my letter of last year I stated that, under favorable circumstances, surveys could be made by parties accompanying the fleets. Such circumstances occurring with Admiral DuPont's command, enabled us to survey the Stono river and entrance; Skull creek, connecting Port Royal harbor with Savannah river, and Calibogue sound; to resurvey the bar of Fernandina or St. Mary's. The party connected with Admiral Farragut and Admiral D. D. Porter were enabled to resurvey and mark the bars at the entrance of the passes of the Mississippi, and to make some minor surveys. Buoys were placed promptly for the use of the vessels of the fleets and of the transport vessels.

I have taken the opportunity presented by the visits of inspection of the chief engineer, General Joseph G. Totten, to inform myself personally, through the kindly official and personal relations between us, of the progress and direction of the plans of defence of the coast, with a view to special reference thereto in the progress of the surveys. I was much gratified to find that, as far as we had advanced, the progress was in the right direction, though I could not but recognize that the information obtained would enable me in future to make the connexion more intimate than in the past, where no such exigencies as are now probable seemed to be among the possibilities of the times. I should be only too glad to make rapid provision for these exigencies could adequate means be furnished. Perhaps some opportunity may yet occur to carry out such a purpose. It is certain that accurate maps must form the basis of well-conducted military operations, and that the best time to procure them is not when an attack is impending or the army waits, but when there is no hindrance to or pressure upon the surveyor. That no coast can be effectively attacked, defended, or blockaded without accurate maps and charts has been fully proved by the events of the last two years, if, indeed, such a proposition required practical proof. The persons employed upon the various coasts being in the service of the government, their personal experience has been available in the various and complicated duties of pilotage, for lighting beacons, buoys, &c., in times of exigency, and during the derangement of regular modes of supply, inspection, &c.

The Hon. Secretary of the Navy acknowledged, in his report, the services of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey as a member of a commission in reference to places of blockade, &c.; and has since, with your approval, placed him on an important commission for selecting a site for a navy yard "for iron-clads

and iron vessels, to lay the foundation of an iron navy." The indispensable usefulness of the Coast Survey results to these two commissions was generously acknowledged by votes of each without dissent.

The acknowledgments of the hydrographical and topographical notes prepared by the Coast Survey, lithographed, and with the maps and charts illustrating them, furnished to the principal military and naval officers, have been numerous and very complimentary. During the year (November to November) 25,434 copies of the Coast Survey maps and charts have been furnished for distribution by the active chief of the hydrographic office to the naval vessels, and 1,476 have been delivered to captains and pilots in the government transport service.

Maps compiled from the surveys of the coast, and from other authorities, have been published by the process of color-printing, and have been so popular as, at the low prices for which they have been issued, more than to pay for themselves.

The estimates now submitted are intended to provide for the usual progress on the coast from Passamaquoddy to the capes of Virginia, and the progress which seems most probable from thence to the Rio Grande. They also provide for parties to aid the fleets and armies operating on the coast, in pursuance of the plan which you have fully approved, and which has, under your direction, proved so useful. Flexibility in a work like this is a most important feature, and that you have successfully impressed upon it. If I have erred in the estimates it is in restricting them too much, the safest side upon which to err under the circumstances.

I suppose that one more appropriation, of about the amount now asked, will enable us to complete the survey of the Florida reefs and keys. There is now a gap in the hydrography of this dangerous part of the coast, which I expect to be able to have completed this season. It may require the application of the small appropriation for the triangulation across the peninsula, which cannot be used, under present circumstances, for completing the work for which it was designed, for this purpose. All these matters of detail will be set forth in my annual report.

The estimates include, as usual, separate items for the Atlantic and Gulf coast, Florida reefs, and western coast of the United States, without, however, the facilities formerly extended by the War and Navy Departments by the detail of officers.

Estimates in detail.

For general expenses of all the sections,* namely, rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and ruling forms, binding, transportation of instruments, maps, and charts; for miscellaneous office expenses, and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts. \$19,000

SECTION I. *Coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. Field-work.*—To complete the primary triangulation in this section, and to continue the astronomical and magnetic observations connected with it; to continue the triangulation of *Passamaquoddy bay*; to extend the secondary triangulation over *Machias bay, and eastward*; to complete that of *Penobscot bay* and the *Fox islands*, and to extend it over *Bluehill bay*, and up the *Penobscot river*; to continue the topography of *Passamaquoddy bay*, and to complete that of *Eastport harbor, Me.*; to commence that of *Golsborough harbor, Me.*; to continue that of the approaches to *Penobscot bay*, and to complete that of *Rock-*

* Viz: of all included in this item, inclusive of Sections I to IX, and exclusive of Section VI.

land, Rockport, and Camden harbors, Me.; to continue that of the *Kennebec river to Augusta* and of the *Sheepscot river, Me.*, and of the *passages connecting them*; to complete that of *Cape Cod bay, Mass.*; to continue that of *Bristol Neck, Mount Hope, and Prudence and Conanicut islands and main of Narragansett bay, in R. I. and Mass.*; to continue the in and off-shore hydrography of the coast of Maine, including *Passamaquoddy, Muscongus, and Penobscot bays*, and the ledges off the coast; to continue the tidal and magnetic observations at *Eastport and Portland*, and to make tidal observations in connexion with the hydrography. *Office-work*.—To make the computations required by the field-work; to commence the drawing of coast chart No. 6, *Isle au Haut bay to Muscongus bay; Casco bay, Me.; Damariscotta entrance, Me.; Narragansett bay, R. I.*; to continue *Eastport harbor, Me.*; general coast No. 1, *Quoddy Head, Me., to Cape Cod, Mass.*; coast chart No. 7, *Muscongus bay to Portland, Me.; Rockland harbor, Me.*; coast chart No. 8, *Seguin island to Kennebunkport, Me.*; coast chart No. 9, *Kennebunkport, Me., to Cape Ann, Mass.*; coast chart No. 10, *Ipswich to Green harbor, Mass.*; coast chart No. 14, *Buzzard's bay to Block island sound, R. I.; Bristol harbor and approaches*; to complete *Sheepscot and Kennebec rivers, Me.*; to commence the engraving of *Eastport harbor, Me.*; general coast chart No. I, *Quoddy Head, Me., to Cape Cod, Mass.; Damariscotta entrance, Me.; Rockland harbor, Me.; Bristol harbor and approaches, R. I.; Narragansett bay, R. I.*; to continue *Rockland harbor, Me.*; coast chart No. 7, *Muscongus bay to Portland, Me.*; coast chart No. 8, *Seguin island to Kennebunkport, Me.*; coast chart No. 9, *Kennebunkport, Me., to Cape Ann, Mass.*; coast chart No. 10, *Ipswich to Green harbor, Mass.*; coast chart No. 14, *Buzzard's bay to Block island sound, R. I.*; to complete *Sheepscott and Kennebec rivers, Me.*; and general coast chart No. II, *Cape Ann to Gay Head, Mass.*, will require.....

\$61, 000

SECTION II. *Coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and part of Delaware. Field-work*.—To complete the connexion of the bases in Sections I and II; to continue the triangulation of the *Connecticut river to Hartford, and of the Thames above New London to Norwich*, and the verification of the triangulation on the sea-coast of *New Jersey*, south and west of *Long Branch*; to continue the topography of the shores of *Connecticut river*; to continue that of the *Hudson*; to commence that of the sea-coast of *New Jersey*, (verification); to continue the hydrography of the *Hudson river from Coxsackie northward*, and the verifications off the coast of *New Jersey*; to make further surveys for changes in the *Delaware* at points important for defence; to continue the tidal observations in the section. *Office-work*.—To make the requisite computations; to commence the drawing of *Hudson river No. 4, Hudson to Troy*; coast chart No. 22, *Sandy Hook to Jones river bay, N. J.*; to continue *Hudson river No. 2, Haverstraw to Poughkeepsie*; to complete *Hudson river No. 3, Poughkeepsie to Hudson; Hudson river No. 1, entrance to Haverstraw*; coast chart No. 21, *New York bay and harbor*; coast chart No. 25, *Delaware bay and river*, (new survey); to commence the engraving of *Hudson river No. 3, Poughkeepsie to Hudson*; to continue that of coast chart No. 21, *New York bay and harbor; Hudson river No. 2, Haverstraw to*

- Poughkeepsie*; to complete *Hudson river No. 1, entrance to Haverstraw*; and coast chart No. 25, *Delaware bay and river*, (new survey,) will require \$17,500
- SECTION III. *Coast of part of Delaware and that of Maryland, and part of Virginia. Field-work.*—To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations required in the section; to examine and preserve the more important triangulation stations; to continue, if practicable, the topography of the shores of the *Potomac*; to complete the surveys of the *District of Columbia and approaches*, and, if practicable, of *James river* and the lower part of *Chesapeake bay*; and to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section. To continue the topography of the *Eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia and of the Rappahannock. Office-work.*—To make the reductions and computations required; to continue the drawing of coast chart No. 30, *Chincoteague inlet to Great Machipongo inlet, Va.*; general coast chart No. IV, *Cape May to Currituck, Va.*; to complete *Potomac river No. 1, entrance to Piney Point*; *Potomac river No. 2, Piney Point to Lower Cedar Point*; *Potomac river No. 3, Lower Cedar Point to Indian Head*; *Potomac river No. 4, Indian Head to Chain Bridge*; and *James river, entrance to City Point*; to commence the engraving of coast chart No. 30 bis, between *Great Machipongo inlet and Cape Henry*; to continue general coast chart No. IV, *Cape May to Currituck, Va.*; to complete *Potomac river No. 1, entrance to Piney Point*; *Potomac river No. 2, Piney Point to Lower Cedar Point*; *Potomac river No. 3, Lower Cedar Point to Indian Head*; *Potomac river No. 4, Indian Head to Chain Bridge*; and *James river, entrance to City Point*, will require 13,500
- SECTION IV. *Coast of part of Virginia and of part of North Carolina. Field-work.*—To complete, if practicable, the primary triangulation of *Pamplico sound*, and the secondary triangulation connected with it; to make the necessary magnetic observations; to commence the triangulation of the *Neuse and of the Pamlico rivers*; to complete the topography of the outer shore of *North Carolina south of Hatteras to Core sound*; to continue the in and off-shore work of the sea-coast of *North Carolina*, and of the sounds, and the observations of tides and currents, and of the *Gulf stream. Office-work.*—To make computations from field data; to commence the drawing of coast chart No. 44, *Cape Hatteras to Ocracoke inlet, N. C.*; to continue coast chart No. 46, *Cape Lookout to Bogue inlet, N. C.*; to complete *Oregon inlet, N. C.* To continue the engraving of coast chart No. 37, *Cape Henry to Currituck sound, N. C.*; and complete *Oregon inlet, N. C.*, and *Beaufort harbor, N. C.*, (resurvey,) will require 15,000
- SECTION V. *Coast of part of North Carolina, and that of South Carolina and Georgia. Field-work.*—To execute such work of triangulation, topography, and hydrography as may be practicable in the section, filling up the places not yet embraced in the surveys. *Office-work.*—To continue the computations from field records; to commence the drawing of *Wassaw sound, Ga.*; *Doboy sound, Ga.*; *St. Catharine's sound, Ga.*; coast chart No. 57, *Sapelo sound to St. Andrew's sound, Ga.*; to continue coast chart No. 53, between *Stono inlet and Fripp's inlet, S. C.*; coast chart No. 54, *Fripp's inlet, S. C., to Ossabaw sound, Ga.*; general coast chart No. VII, *Winyah bay, S. C., to St. John's river, Fla.*; to complete *Savannah river, Ga.*, (additions;) *Port Royal sound,*

<i>Beaufort, and Broad rivers, S. C.; and Skull creek, S. C., and Calibogue sound,</i>	To commence the engraving of <i>Wassaw sound, Ga.; Doboy sound, Ga.; St. Catharine's sound, Ga.;</i> and coast chart No. 53, between <i>Stono inlet and Fripp's inlet, S. C.;</i> coast chart No. 54, <i>Fripp's inlet, S. C., to Ossabaw sound, Ga.;</i> to complete <i>Savannah river, Ga.,</i> (additions;) <i>Port Royal sound, Beaufort, and Broad rivers, S. C.;</i> and <i>Skull creek, S. C., and Calibogue sound,</i> , will require.....	\$16, 000
SECTION VI. <i>Coast, keys, and reefs of Florida.</i> —(See estimates of appropriation for those special objects.)		
SECTIONS VII, VIII, and IX. <i>Part of the western coast of Florida, northern coast of Florida, coasts of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas.</i> To continue such portions of triangulation, topography, and in and off-shore hydrography, as may be practicable in filling up the portions unsurveyed of these coasts, (contemplates the employment of one steamer and two sailing vessels.)		
<i>Office-work.</i> —To make computations; to continue the drawing of coast chart No. 84, <i>Ocilla river to Crooked river, Fla.;</i> coast chart No. 88, <i>Choctawhatchee bay to Pensacola bay, Fla.;</i> general coast chart No. XIII, <i>Waccassassa river to Choctawhatchee river, Fla.;</i> general coast chart No. XIV, <i>Choctawhatchee river to the Mississippi delta, La.;</i> coast chart No. 93, <i>Lake Borgne to Lake Pontchartrain, La.;</i> coast chart No. 96, <i>Delta of the Mississippi, La.;</i> coast chart No. 100, <i>Point au Fer to Marsh island, La.;</i> to commence coast chart No. 110, <i>Aransas bay to Corpus Christi bay, Texas;</i> to continue general coast chart No. XVI, <i>Galveston to the Rio Grande, Texas.</i> To commence the engraving of coast chart No. 84, <i>Ocilla river to Crooked river, Fla.;</i> coast chart No. 85, <i>St. George's sound,</i> (eastern part;) to continue coast chart No. 81, <i>Chassahowitzka river to Cedar Keys, Fla.;</i> to commence general coast chart No. XIV, <i>Choctawhatchee river to the Mississippi delta, La.;</i> to continue coast chart No. 93, <i>Lake Borgne to Lake Pontchartrain, La.,</i> will require.....		
		36, 000
Total for the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico.....		178, 000

The estimates for the Florida coast, keys, and reefs, and for the western coast of the United States, are intended to provide for the following progress:

SECTION VI. *Coast, keys, and reefs of Florida. Field-work.*—To continue, if practicable, the surveys of the eastern coast of the peninsula from the present limits; to complete the triangulation and topography of the southern keys and coast of the peninsula from *Card's sound* to the work at *Cape Sable*; to complete the hydrography of the reefs, by connecting the work at *Key Rodriguez and Upper Matabumbe*, and to run off-shore lines from the reef and coast of the section; to continue the magnetic observations at *Key West.* *Office-work.*—To compute results from field records; to commence the drawing of *Charlotte harbor, Fla.;* to continue general coast chart No. X, *Florida reefs and keys, Key Biscayne to Marquesas key;* coast chart No. 70, *Long key to Big Pine key, Fla.;* coast chart No. 69, *Garden key to Lower Matabumbe key.* To commence the engraving of *Charlotte harbor, Fla.;* to continue general coast chart No. X, *Florida reefs and keys, Key Biscayne to Marquesas key;* coast chart No. 70,

Long key to Big Pine key, Fla.; coast chart No. 69, *Garden key to Lower Matacumbe key*, will require \$11, 000

SECTION X. *Coast of California. Field-work.*—To continue the triangulation from the *Santa Barbara base* northward and westward towards *Point Conception*, and to complete that of the islands off *Santa Barbara channel*; to continue the triangulation from *Bodega* northward; to continue the topography in connexion with the *Santa Barbara and San Francisco* triangulations; and to extend that north from *Bodega*. To continue the hydrography off and in shore from *Point Bolsena to Point Piedras* between *Monterey and San Francisco bays*; to execute verification work off *Wilson Point in San Pablo bay*, for changes, lines of approach northward and westward from *Point Reyes, Drake's bay*, approaches to *Crescent City harbor* from westward, southward, and southwestward; to continue the tidal observations at *San Diego and San Francisco. Office-work.*—To continue the computations and reductions of the field-work; to commence the drawing of general coast chart from *San Diego to Point Conception*; soundings off *Humboldt bay, Cal.*; to complete topography of *Tomales bay, Cal.*; sea-coast chart from *Bodega Head to Point Pinos*, including the bay of *San Francisco, 200000*; *San Francisco bay, lower part*; to commence the engraving of general coast chart from *San Diego to Point Conception*; to continue *San Francisco bay, lower part*; sea-coast chart from *Bodega Head to Point Pinos*, including the bay of *San Francisco, 200000*; to complete topography of *Tomales bay, Cal.*

Also for the operations in—

SECTION XI. *Coast of Oregon and of Washington Territory. Field-work.*—To complete the topography and hydrography of *Gray's harbor, Washington Territory*; to extend the topography and hydrography up *Admiralty inlet*; to continue the tidal observations required in the section. *Office-work.*—To compute results; to commence the drawing of *San Juan island; Gray's harbor, W. T.*; soundings off *Cape Blanco, Oregon*; soundings off *Port Orford, Oregon; Admiralty inlet and Puget's sound*; to continue *Washington sound, W. T.*; to complete topography of *Koos bay, Oregon*. To commence the engraving of *Gray's harbor, W. T.; Admiralty inlet and Puget's sound*; to continue *Washington sound, W. T.*; and to complete topography of *Koos bay, Oregon*, will require 100, 000

The other items of appropriation asked for are small; the items for the line across the Florida peninsula, and for fuel and quarters of army officers are omitted; that for the pay of engineers, according to the reduced scale of four steamers, is reinserted.

Those items are:

For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, by act of March 3, 1843.... 4, 000

For repairs of steamers and sailing schooners used in the survey, by act of March 2, 1853..... 4, 000

Both these items are less than those appropriated for the same objects last year.

For pay and rations of engineers for four steamers to be used in the hydrography of the Coast Survey, and no longer supplied by the Navy Department 9, 000

The amounts thus estimated for the fiscal year 1863-'64, and the appropriations for the present year and 1861-'62, are given in parallel columns.

Object.	Estimated for fiscal year 1863-'64.	Appropriated for fiscal year 1861-'62.	Appropriated for fiscal year 1862-'63.
For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843.....	\$178,000	\$230,000	\$178,000
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850..	100,000	110,000	100,000
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1849.....	11,000	25,000	11,000
For completing the line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843.....	-----	5,000	-----
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843.....	4,000	5,000	5,000
For repairs of steamers and sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	4,000	10,000	5,000
For fuel and quarters, and for mileage or transportation, for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the coast survey, in cases no longer provided for by the quartermaster's department, per act of August 31, 1852.....	-----	95,000	-----
For pay and rations of engineers for four steamers used on the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department	9,000	†12,800	-----
Total.....	306,000	402,800	299,000

* Formerly included in estimates of War Department.
 † Formerly included in estimates of Navy Department.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,
 Superintendent United States Coast Survey.

Hon. S. P. CHASE, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
 Office Light-house Board, October 27, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the accompanying estimates of funds for the support and maintenance of the light-house establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

The estimates are exhibited in tabular form, from No. 1 to No. 5, inclusive, with explanatory tables in detail, marked A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, and N.

It has been deemed proper to submit the estimates of last year without abatement, except in two items, (amounting to \$180,000,) where the expense is constant and not so likely to be affected by varying circumstances. This course is considered to be eminently prudent, in view of expenditures which may be reasonably anticipated, for restoring aids to navigation which have been removed or discontinued by the insurgents, and which restoration experience has proved to be invariably attended with heavy outlay. It is proposed to defray such expenses out of the appropriations for current maintenance of the light-house establishment without calling upon Congress for special appropriations for the purpose.

There being likewise a balance in the treasury to the credit of the appropriation for fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, sufficient to cover the probable wants of the service under that head, no estimate under that head is submitted.

Heretofore a portion of the Cob-dock lot of the navy yard, New York, has been occupied by the light-house establishment as a depot for buoys and supplies, &c., &c.; but recently, in consequence of projected improvements of this lot by the Navy Department for the ordnance service, it became necessary to order the vacation of the premises so occupied. At present a part of a building in the city of New York is used for the purposes of the light-house establishment as above.

New York is one of the principal depots of the light-house establishment for apparatus, &c., &c., of every kind required for the light-houses, light-vessels, &c., of the whole coast, and it is of great importance that there should be a lot, with buildings upon it, near the city, more convenient than the rooms at present used, and adapted to the safe-keeping of the valuable property belonging to the United States, in depot for the use of the light-house establishment. These objects cannot be secured without a separate lot, with suitable water front, and the estimate of \$50,000, to meet the expense of purchase of lot and erection of proper buildings, is respectfully submitted.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. K. STRIBLING,
For Chairman.

Hon. S. P. CHASE,
Secretary of the Treasury.

No. 1.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.
One chief clerk of the Light-house Board, as per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 211	\$2,000 00
Two clerks of the third class, at \$1,600 each, as per act of April 22, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, section 1, page 216	3,200 00
One clerk of the second class, per same act	1,400 00
One clerk of the first class, per same act	1,200 00
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress	840 00
One laborer, per same resolution	600 00
	9,240 00

C. K. STRIBLING,
For Chairman Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 27, 1862.

No. 2.

Estimate for stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage of the office of the Light-house Board, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage..	\$600 00	-----	\$600 00

C. K. STRIBLING,
For Chairman Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 27, 1862.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For supplying the light houses and beacon lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per act of Congress approved August 7, 1789, 1st session 1st Congress, page 54, volume 1, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session to March 1, 1862, inclusive, as per statement A, hereto appended.....	\$154,698 80	.....	\$154,698 80
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per statement B, hereto appended.....	102,200 00	.....	102,200 00
For salaries of 596 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, and their assistants, as per acts of Congress approved May 3, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 284, Statutes at Large; August 12, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, chapter 166, page 297, volume 9, and as above, (statement C)	53,193 33	\$160,000 00	213,193 33
For salaries of 43 keepers of light-vessels, as per act of Congress approved May 26, 1824, 1st session 18th Congress, chapter 181, page 62, volume 4, Statutes at Large, and as above, as per statement D	3,900 00	20,000 00	23,900 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 45 light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, as per statement E.....	170,967 70	.....	170,967 70
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys and beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c, for the same, as per act of Congress approved September 28, 1850, volume 9, page 504, Statutes at Large, and as above, as per statement F.....	112,350 00	.....	112,350 00

For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above, as per statement G.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, Pamphlet Laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852," and for other purposes, on the amount that may be disbursed by them, (see statement H).....	7,000 00	
Total amount of estimates for Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts for the fiscal year 1863-'64.....	606,309 83	
Total amount of appropriations for Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts for 1862-'63		779,309 83

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 27, 1862.

C. K. STRIBLING,
For Chairman Light-house Board.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No. 4.

Estimate of appropriation under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the purchase of a lot and erection of suitable buildings thereon for the light-house establishment in New York city, or vicinity	\$50,000 00
--	-------------

NOTE.—Heretofore a portion of the Cob-dock lot of the navy yard, New York, has been occupied by the light-house establishment as a depot for buoys, supplies, &c., but recently, in consequence of projected improvements on this lot by the Navy Department for the ordnance service, it became necessary to order the vacation of the premises so occupied. At present a part of a building in New York city is used for this purpose. New York is one of the principal depots of the light-house establishment for apparatus, &c., &c., of every kind required for the light-houses, light-vessels, &c., of the whole coast, and it is of great importance that there should be a lot with buildings on it near the city, more convenient than the rooms now used, and adapted to the safe-keeping of the valuable property belonging to the United States in depot for the use of the light-house establishment. These objects cannot be secured without a suitable lot, with a water front, &c.

C. K. STRIBLING,
For Chairman Light-house Board.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

PACIFIC COAST.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For supplying nineteen light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, chamois skins, polishing powder, and other cleaning materials, transportation, expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per act of Congress, approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, vol. 9, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 1, 1862, inclusive, (see J)-----	\$17,270 00		\$17,270 00
For repairs and incidental expenses of nineteen light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per act of Congress, approved August 7, 1789, page 54, Statutes at Large, and of each succeeding session since, (see K)-----	10,000 00		10,000 00
For salaries of forty-three keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per act of Congress approved August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chapter 242, page 563, Pamphlet Laws, (see L)-----	25,800 00		25,800 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of floating buoys and beacons, chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law, to March 3, 1857, as per act of Congress, chapter 77, page 503, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session to March 1, 1862, inclusive, (see M)-----	10,000 00		10,000 00

No. 5.—*Estimates of appropriations, &c.*—Continued.

	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For maintenance of the vessel provided for by the act of Congress of August 18, 1856, as per acts of Congress approved March 3, 1857, June 12, 1858, and June 20, 1860, for transportation of supplies and materials, and for repairs of light-houses, and buoy service, and for inspection purposes.....	\$30,000 00		\$30,000 00
For commission, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, Pamphlet Laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them, (see N).....	1,500 00		1,500 00
Total amount of estimates for Pacific coast for 1863-'64.....	94,570 00		
Total amount of appropriations for Pacific coast for 1862-'63.....			94,570 00

C. K. STRIBLING,
For Chairman Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 27, 1863.

A.

Oil and other supplies for the light houses and lighted beacons on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts, authorized prior to March 1, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For 56,184 gallons best quality sperm oil, at \$1 70 per gallon..	\$95, 512 80
90 dozen chamois skins, at \$9.....	810 00
600 gallons spirits of wine, at 75 cents.....	450 00
1,000 pounds best quality whiting, at 4 cents.....	160 00
700 pounds polishing powder, at \$1.....	700 00
5,000 linen cleaning towels, at 16 cents.....	800 00
2,500 lamp glass chimneys, first order, at 60 cents.....	1, 500 00
1,500 lamp glass chimneys, second order, at 55 cents.....	825 00
5,000 lamp glass chimneys, fourth order, at 20 cents.....	1, 000 00
3,500 lamp glass chimneys, fifth and sixth orders, at 15 cents	525 00
1,520 yards wicks, for first-order lamps, at 80 cents.....	1, 216 00
960 yards wicks for first-order lamps, at 70 cents.....	672 00
1,000 yards wicks for first-order lamps, at 60 cents.....	600 00
2,500 yards wicks for fourth, fifth, and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents.....	1, 250 00
800 yards wicks for hand lamps, at 20 cents.....	160 00
450 phials clockmakers' oil, at \$2.....	900 00
400 hand dusting brushes, at 75 cents.....	300 00
250 dozen lamp brushes, at \$1 50.....	375 00
For expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clockwork machinery, and incidental expenses.....	25, 000 00
For expenses of gauging, testing, transportation, incidental expenses, and delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses.	21, 943 00
Total amount of table A.....	<u>154, 698 80</u>

B.

Explanation of estimates for repairs and incidental expenses, &c., of all the light-houses and lighted beacons authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 1, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Estimated expense for repairs and incidental expenses of the light-houses and lighted beacons for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.....	<u>\$102, 200 00</u>
---	----------------------

C.

Explanations of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 1, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For salaries of 596 keepers and assistants, as per act of Congress approved May 23, 1828, (sec. 4, vol. 4, page 284, Statutes at Large,) at an average of \$400 each, amounting to \$238,400, of which there will be required.....	\$213, 193 33
Deduct estimated balance June 30, 1863.....	160, 000 00
	<hr/>
Total amount of table C.....	53, 193 33
	<hr/> <hr/>

D.

Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-vessels for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864

Salaries of forty-three keepers of light-vessels.....	\$23, 900 00
Deduct estimated balance June 30, 1863.....	20, 000 00
	<hr/>
Total amount of table D.....	3, 900 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

E

Explanation of estimates for expenses of light-vessels authorized prior to March 1, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Wages of 44 mates, at an average of \$360 per annum.....	\$15, 840 00
Wages of 176 seamen, at an average of \$20 per month each....	42, 240 00
Rations in kind for 263 seamen and others, delivered on board of light-vessels, at 30 cents per day each.....	28, 798 50
Fuel and water for 43 light-vessels.....	3, 440 00
Replacing lost anchors and cables.....	9, 600 00
Repairing and keeping in repair 45 light-vessels, at an average of \$500 each.....	22, 500 00
Transportation of supplies and incidental expenses arising from casualties.....	5, 000 00
22,676 gallons best quality sperm oil, at \$1 70 per gallon.....	38, 549 20
Chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials of all kinds.....	2, 500 00
Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of light-vessels.....	2, 500 00
	<hr/>
Total amount estimated for 1863-'64.....	170, 967 70
	<hr/> <hr/>

F.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of buoys, beacons, and day marks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For expenses of weighing, cleaning, repairing, painting, replacing, and supplying losses of buoys, and for chains, moorings, and incidental expenses of the same; and for repairing and keeping in repair all the day marks, beacons, spindles, and monuments authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 1, 1862, and for expenses of coloring and numbering all the buoys and beacons, in conformity to the acts approved March 3, 1851, and September 28, 1850, (vol. 9, page 504, Statutes at Large).....	\$112,350 00
--	--------------

G.

Expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress.....	\$2,000 00
---	------------

H.

Explanation of estimate for superintendents' commissions for disbursements on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts.

For commissions, at two and a half per centum, to such superintendents of lights as are by law entitled to the same.....	\$7,000 00
--	------------

I.

PACIFIC COAST.

Explanation of estimates for supplies of lights authorized prior to March 1, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For 5,850 gallons best sperm oil, at \$1 per gallon.....	\$9,360 00
For casks, freight, and incidental expenses.....	2,400 00
For 950 glass chimneys, at 60 cents.....	570 00
For 950 yards of wicking, at 75 cents.....	712 00
For wicks for hand and lighting lanterns.....	50 00
For 190 linen cleaning towels, at 25 cents.....	47 50
For 200 pounds of whiting, in boxes, at 15 cents.....	30 00
For 25 pounds rouge polishing powder, at \$1.....	25 00
For cleaning brushes for lamps, spirits of wine, clockmakers' oil, and for cleaning illuminating apparatus and revolving machinery.....	250 00
For transportation of supplies, &c., to light-houses, repairing and keeping in repair the revolving machinery, lamps, burners, &c.....	2,825 00
Total estimate for 1863-'64.....	17,270 00

K.

Explanation of estimate for repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses on the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Repairing and keeping in repair, superintending and inspecting 19 light-houses, authorized prior to March 1, 1862, publishing notices to mariners, &c.....	\$10,000 00
--	-------------

L.

Explanation of estimate for salaries of keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses on the Pacific coast, authorized prior to March 1, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For salaries of 43 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, authorized by law, of which will be required.....	\$25,800 00
--	-------------

M.

Explanation of estimate for expenses of buoys and beacons for the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Expenses of supplying losses of chains, sinkers, &c., authorized by law to March 1, 1862.....	\$10,000 00
--	-------------

N.

Explanation of estimate of sums required for commissions of superintendents on the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents of .lights as are by law entitled to the same.....	\$1,500 00
--	------------

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENCY,
Carson City, N. T., September 15, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to furnish you the following estimate for the ensuing year for the Carson Valley agency:

Expenses of team and teamster.....	\$1,500 00
Travelling expenses for interpreter.....	250 00
Soap, candles, &c.....	100 00
To erect a good adobe house and furnish it.....	1,000 00
To erect the necessary buildings and furnish them on the Truckee River reservation.....	1,600 00

Expenses of an additional team and teamster.....	\$2,500 00
Local agent or teacher.....	500 00
A good wagon.....	250 00
Harness for four mules.....	100 00
For four good mules, at \$200 per head.....	800 00
Four ox teams of three yokes each.....	1,000 00
Two ox wagons, chains, &c.....	250 00
One four-mule wagon, blankets, and other clothing for the Pah-ute tribe.....	7,000 00
To Washoes in the same.....	1,000 00
In April, in fancy articles, should be issued to Pah-utes.....	1,500 00
To Washoes in same.....	200 00
The Pah-utes should be furnished with 200 head of cows for their reservations, at \$20 per head.....	4,000 00
There should be provided annually provisions, medicine, and medical treatment for the use of the Indians as may be required..	2,500 00
Necessary farming implements and seeds.....	1,000 00
One blacksmith for each reservation, and tools for same.....	2,200 00
Board for smiths, iron and steel.....	2,000 00
Office rent, including stable, carryall, wood, stationery, and traveling expenses.....	2,200 00
<hr/>	
Total expenses for ensuing year, excluding salaries for agents now employed.....	<u>32,750 00</u>

In the year following this the expenses can be reduced one-half.

REMARKS.

I would urge the cultivation of these reservations as economy for the government as well as justice to the Indians.

The Pah-utes are the most powerful tribe west of the Rocky mountains.

They have proved themselves powerful in war. Their number and habitation render them dangerous to the vast mining interests of this Territory. They are teachable and industrious, and with their attention turned to peace and labor they would become harmless.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JACOB T. LOCKHART,

Indian Agent, Carson Valley, Nevada Territory.

His Excellency JAMES W. NYE,

Governor and Superintendent of Indian Affairs, N. T.

I have the honor to forward the above estimates hoping they may be duly considered. I very much fear the coming winter. The wicked spirit of rebellion will not let the savages alone; it is busy among them. We will do what we can.

JAMES W. NYE,

Governor and Superintendent of Indian Affairs, N. T.

SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Washington, D. C.

SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Great Salt Lake City, September 6, 1862.

Estimate of goods, farming utensils, stock, seed grain, provisions, houses, and other expenditures, required for the Utah, Shoshone, and Goship Indians, in the Territory of Utah, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1862.

100 rifles, cheap.	4 dozen 3-inch butts.
50 double-barrel shot guns.	6 gross $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screws.
20 pairs pistols, navy revolvers.	12 sets strap hinges.
100 beaver traps.	200 pounds bar iron.
500 pounds powder, keg and canister.	100 pounds bar steel.
100,000 gun caps.	100 pairs 4-point blankets, Whitney or Mackinac.
50,000 pistol caps.	100 pairs $3\frac{1}{2}$ -point blankets, blue.
2 dozen gun tubes.	100 pairs $3\frac{1}{2}$ -point blankets, red.
2 dozen gun wormers.	100 pairs $3\frac{1}{2}$ -point blankets, green.
25 bags shot, assorted sizes.	100 pairs $3\frac{1}{2}$ -point blankets, white.
500 pounds lead, in bars.	250 pairs $2\frac{1}{2}$ -point blankets, all colors.
36 dozen butcher knives, 6 and 7 inch.	250 pairs $1\frac{1}{2}$ -point blankets, all colors.
12 dozen scalpings.	12 pieces linsey check.
100 rifle bullet moulds.	12 pieces strouding, blue.
50 pistol bullet moulds.	6 pieces strouding, scarlet.
6 dozen knives and forks.	3 pieces broadcloth, scarlet.
6 dozen large spoons.	3 pieces broadcloth, blue.
6 dozen teaspoons.	3 pieces broadcloth, gray.
3 dozen shears.	3 pieces broadcloth, black.
3 dozen scissors.	6 pieces drilling, blue.
1 dozen sheep shears.	12 pieces bedticking.
12 gross pegging awls.	40 pieces calico, assorted colors.
6 gross sewing awls.	4 pieces red flannel.
12 gross lucifer matches.	3 pieces white flannel.
42 gross fish-hooks, Limerick trout.	20 pieces brown shirting cotton.
6 gross fish-hooks, salmon.	12 pieces brown sheeting.
25 dozen fish lines, for trout hooks.	12 pieces hickory shirting.
6 dozen fish lines, large.	4 pieces linen shirting.
3 dozen fish spears.	24 dozen cotton handkerchiefs.
25 pounds brass wire, Nos. 8 and 9.	12 dozen black silk handkerchiefs.
10 gross brass tacks.	3 dozen worsted gartering.
6 gross tacks.	3 dozen cotton gartering.
12 packs brass finger rings.	20 pounds worsted yarn.
12 nests brass kettles, 1 to 5 gallons.	20 pounds woollen yarn.
20 nests tin kettles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 gallons.	12 pairs woollen socks.
12 nests camp kettles.	12 lbs. linen thread, assorted colors.
20 dozen tin pans, 1 to 6 quarts.	12 lbs. cotton thread, assorted colors.
6 dozen tin dishes or plates	100 papers buckskin, coarse.
24 dozen tin cups, half pints, pints, and quarts.	100 papers buckskin needles.
12 dozen tin basins, pints.	1 gross papers pins.
6 dozen frying-pans, medium size.	12 gross flat brass buttons.
20 kegs nails, 4, 8, 12, and 20 penny.	12 dozen calico shirts.
12 boxes window glass, 8 by 10.	20 dozen hickory shirts.
50 pounds putty.	20 dozen red flannel overshirts.
3 dozen door latches.	10 dozen felt hats, wool.
3 dozen door locks.	12 dozen pairs boots.
4 dozen 4-inch butts.	12 dozen pairs shoes.

12 dozen pairs socks or stockings.	12 sacks smoking tobacco.
6 dozen coarse combs.	3 boxes clay pipes.
6 dozen fine-tooth combs.	100 sacks sugar.
6 dozen gutta percha long combs.	6 sacks coffee.
50 pounds vermilion, Chinese.	1 box Young Hyson tea.
6 dozen zinc mirrors, round.	6 boxes palm soap.
20 pounds beads, assorted colors.	12 boxes candles, adamantine or sperm.
4 boxes tobacco, cheap plug.	

Stationery, &c., for offices of superintendent and agents :

— blank accounts and vouchers.	6 pen-holders.
6 reams foolscap paper.	6 penknives.
6 reams letter paper.	1 dozen black lead pencils.
6 reams note paper.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen rolls red tape.
6 quires envelope paper.	3 boxes letter envelopes, blank.
6 quart bottles black ink.	3 boxes foolscap envelopes.
6 boxes (Perry & Co.) steel pens.	60 cords wood.

Farming implements, &c.:

3 breaking ploughs.	3 dozen iron rakes.
10 light cast-steel ploughs.	6 dozen wooden rakes.
3 cultivators.	6 dozen hay scythes, with snaths.
3 sets harrow teeth.	6 dozen grain cradles, with scythes.
3 corn mills.	1 box scythe stones.
3 horse wagons (double) and gearing.	6 dozen narrow axes.
3 single wagons and gearing.	12 dozen half axes.
3 sets double harness.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen broadaxes and handles.
1 dozen saddles.	6 dozen axehelves.
9 dozen bridles.	1 dozen hatchets.
9 dozen halters.	1 dozen nail hammers.
3 ox-wagons.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen handsaws.
24 ox-yokes and bows.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen bucksaws.
12 ox-chains.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen crosscut saws.
3 sets trace chains.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen monkey-wrenches.
Rope, hemp.	3 blacksmith vices, small size.
100 hoes, with handles.	$\frac{1}{2}$ dozen pincers.
50 grubbing hoes.	1 dozen handsaw files.
1 dozen picks.	1 dozen crosscut saw files.
3 crowbars.	1 dozen flat files.
3 dozen shovels.	3 cooking stoves (medium size) and furniture.
3 dozen spades.	1 coil hemp rope.

Stock :

20 yokes of oxen.	500 sheep, ewes.
100 cows.	20 rams.
200 mares.	12 breeding sows.
3 stallions.	3 boars.
12 spans of mules.	100 fowls.

Provisions and seed :

2,000 sacks flour.	250 bushels seed barley.
1,000 bushels wheat.	100 bushels seed corn.
1,000 bushels oats.	300 bushels seed oats.
200 head beef cattle.	50 bushels seed beans.
500 pounds bacon.	50 bushels seed peas.
250 bushels seed wheat.	200 bushels seed potatoes.

Incidental expenses, &c.:

For dams and ditches to irrigate Indian farms	\$3,000 00
For pay of laborers to assist Indians in farming and taking care of stock	5,000 00
For expense of erecting three agency houses and outhouses for agents and laborers	5,000 00
For expenses of erecting twenty houses for Indians	6,000 00
For expenses of erecting superintendency buildings and Indian council-house and dormitory, and outhouses, corral, &c., at superintendency	5,000 00
For provisions for destitute Indians, and medicine	6,000 00
For relief of travellers and emigrants robbed or wounded by the Indians, (survivors of trains destroyed,) and to aid them in returning or proceeding to their places of destination	10,000 00
For expenses in pursuing, arresting, and keeping Indian depredators for trial and punishment	3,000 00
For services and expenses of special agents visiting hostile Indians, and for expenses of superintendent and agents visiting the tribes, and for expenses in recovering children and property stolen by Indians, and keeping and taking charge of the same when recovered, and restoring them to their owners	5,000 00

Salaries, &c.:

For salary of superintendent	2,000 00
For salary of clerk to superintendent	1,500 00
For salary of three agents for Utah Territory, at \$1,500 each....	4,500 00
For pay of four interpreters to superintendent and agents	2,000 00
For office rent of superintendent and agents	1,600 00

Respectfully submitted.

JAMES DUANE DOTY,
Superintendent.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
St. Joseph, September 25, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit a letter from Agent Irish, of the 20th instant, relating to the claim of Ta-Sah, (White Cow.)

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. B. BRANCH,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Hon. CHARLES E. MIX,
Acting Commissioner, Washington, D. C.

OMAHA INDIAN AGENCY.

Nebraska, September 20, 1862.

SIR: I have this day examined the Indian appropriation bill, as I find it in our territorial newspapers, and do not observe that any appropriation has been made to pay the claim of Ta-sah, (White Cow.) I fear it may lead to trouble, or at least give rise to serious complaints from the Omahas. They attach as much importance to this small matter as though it involved thousands of dollars, and they cannot be made to understand why it is not paid, when the department has so often admitted its justice. I have never had a talk with the Omaha chiefs but what they reproach the government with the delay. The tribe makes common cause for the claimant, and I deem it most unfortunate for the interests of the public service among the Indian tribes in this portion of the country that the payment of this small but admittedly just claim has not been provided for.

The Omahas use their influence among the other tribes to keep the peace on the frontier; and located, as they are, between the whites on the south, and the wild tribes on the north, it is highly important that they should not have just cause to complain. Let me assure you that too much importance cannot be attached to this matter.

Is there not some fund out of which this claim can be paid? If this cannot be done, will not the honorable Commissioner write me a letter, that I may read to the tribe, which will show an interest in the matter, and convince them that the claim will soon be settled. It will aid me in restoring good feeling, and show them that the Indian department is mindful of the interests of the tribe.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

O. H. IRISH,

United States Indian Agent.

Hon. H. B. BRANCH,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, St. Joseph, Mo.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office of Indian Affairs, October 18, 1862.

SIR: My attention has been called by Agent Irish, per his letter enclosed by you on the 25th ultimo, to the claim of Ta-sah, or White Cow.

This claim of White Cow has been twice estimated for to Congress, this office thus acknowledging its justice, and doing all within its province to secure the payment thereof; but no means have been placed at my disposal to pay the claim, and until a special appropriation therefor is made, it is entirely out of my power to award to Ta-sah that justice which is acknowledged to be his due.

At an early period after the assembling of the next session of Congress the attention of that body will be again called to Ta-sah's case, I hope, with such success as to cause the payment of his claim; in the meantime Agent Irish will explain to the claimant and the chiefs of the Omahas the multiplicity of the duties of the great council of the whites during the present troubles of the country, and that, while the members thereof are disposed to give ear to all the complaints of their red children, particularly to those of the Omahas, whose loyalty and good faith are cheerfully acknowledged and appreciated, it must not be considered that the fact of Ta-sah's being kept out of his money longer than may appear necessary indicates any wanton neglect on the part of the government.

I am anxious that the agent may be successful in conveying to the Indians the correct idea of the connexion between this department and Congress, and

that the failure to have the claim of Ta-sah satisfied so far does not arise from any indisposition to do justice, but from the inability to give the various matters before Congress a full consideration under the unparalleled pressure of public business at the last session.

Placing the foregoing facts before him, I shall have to rely upon Agent Irish in using them in such a manner as to conciliate the Indians, and to effect on them a clear understanding of the case.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM P. DOLE, *Commissioner.*

H. B. BRANCH, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, St. Joseph, Mo.

TERRITORY OF UTAH, *Utah County, ss:*

Be it remembered that on this the eleventh day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, personally appeared before me John McEwan, clerk of the United States court, being the first judicial district court within and for Utah Territory, (duly authorized and empowered to take acknowledgments of deeds and other instruments of writing, approved by act of Congress A. D. 1853,) Peter Boyce, Peter Robison, Samuel P. Hoyt, Orange Warner, Noah W. Bartholomew, and Joseph Pugmire, all of whom are well known to me, and after being duly sworn according to law, deposeth and saith that they did, each and severally, execute the enclosed certificates of their own free will and accord, in favor of B. Backman & Co's account, furnished to Peter Boyce for the uses and purposes therein expressed in said certificates, which is attached.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the said first [L. s.] judicial district court of the United States, at my office in Provo City, this the 11th day of August, A. D. 1862.

JOHN McEWAN,

Clerk First Judicial District Court.

Know all men by these presents that I, the undersigned, am personally acquainted with Messrs. B. Backman & Co., doing business under the name, firm, and style of B. Backman & Co., in Provo City, Utah county, Utah Territory, and that they did actually furnish to Peter Boyce, who was appointed by Dr. Forney superintendent of Indian affairs for said Territory, to act as Indian farm agent on Corn Creek, in Millard county, in the Territory aforesaid, the amount, as per bill, for the use of said farm, and to pay off the hands employed thereon, as I myself have lived in said county, and done business with the said firm of B. Backman & Co. for several years, and, from the statement of my books, do know that their account is just, true, and correct.

Attest:

SAMUEL P. HOYT.

In presence of.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of August, A. D. 1862.

JNO. McEWAN,

Clerk First Judicial District Court.

This may certify that I, the undersigned, was duly appointed and authorized to act as Indian farm agent on Corn Creek, Millard county, Utah Territory, by Dr. Jacob Forney, who was appointed by the government of the United States superintendent of Indian affairs for said Territory. I was also to contract debts for the use of the said farm, and to pay off the hands employed thereon.

Therefore I do hereby certify that the bill or account of B. Backman & Co. is just, true, and correct, and that it never was paid, and that it was used, as expressed, for the benefit of said farm and to pay off the hands employed,

PETER BOYCE,

Indian Farm Agent.

In presence of.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of August, A. D. 1862.

JOHN McEWAN,

[L. s.]

Clerk First Judicial District Court.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, were employed by Peter Boyce, Indian farm agent, to work on the Indian farm, at the time that the said Peter Boyce received the merchandise from B. Backman & Co. for the use of said farm and to pay off the hands, and that we ourselves received part in payment.

ORANGE WARNER.

NOAH W. BARTHOLOMEW.

JOSEPH PUGMIRE.

In the presence of.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of August, 1862.

JNO. McEWAN,

[L. s.]

Clerk First Judicial District Court.

This is to certify that I, the undersigned, am personally acquainted, and do know that the account of B. Backman & Co., for merchandise furnished to Peter Boyce, Indian farm agent, Corn Creek, Millard county, Utah Territory, for the use of the farm, and also to pay the hands employed thereon, is true, just, and correct, as I was acting as clerk for the said agent and farm at the time.

PETER ROBISON.

In presence of.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 11th day of August, A. D. 1862.

JNO. McEWAN,

[L. s.]

Clerk First Judicial District Court.

FILLMORE CITY, August 6, 1859.

Mr. Peter Boyce, Indian agent at Corn Creek, to B. Backman & Co., Dr.

1859.

Aug. 6.	To 1 pound sugar.....	\$0 60
	1 bottle ink.....	25
	paid Dorris Warner, per order.....	4 60
	19½ pounds pork, at 30 cents per pound.....	5 78
	paid Mrs. Stonebraker, per order.....	5 00
	4 pounds fine salt, at 8 cents per pound.....	32
	68 pounds chain.....	9 45
	2 yokes, bows, staples, and rings.....	7 00
	1 small auger.....	50
	1 pound Young Hyson tea.....	2 50
	2 pounds sugar, at 60 cents per pound.....	1 20
	16 pounds fine salt, at 7 cents per pound.....	1 12

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Aug. 6.	To	5½ pounds saleratus, at 7 cents per pound.....	\$0 39
		4 pounds coffee, at 60 cents per pound.....	2 40
		1 bushel seed corn.....	2 50
		30 bushels wheat, per R. Rowley, at \$2 per bushel.....	60 00
		1 pound coffee.....	60
		½ pound tea.....	1 25
		2¾ bushels wheat, per O. H. Speed.....	5 50
		1 pair butts and screws, large.....	1 00
		1 grain cradle, complete.....	12 00
		½ pound tea, per Mrs. Stonebraker.....	63
		17 yards ducking for sacks, at 40 cents per yard.....	6 80
		Harriet McBride, per order.....	1 00
		Kanois, Indian chief.....	1 00
		William Hawley, per order.....	12 50
		1 pound tea.....	2 50
		1 pitcher.....	1 00
		3 tumblers.....	1 50
		1 gross shirt buttons.....	1 00
		1 thimble.....	25
		5 yards bleached domestic, at 25 cents per yard.....	1 75
		4 yards calico, at 25 cents per yard.....	1 00
		1 box matches, 12½ cents; 1 box pins, 12½ cents.....	25
		1 pair of scissors.....	60
		4½ pounds of rope, at 65 cents per pound.....	2 92
		1 gross pant buttons.....	1 00
		Joseph Payne, per order.....	16 47
		Wesley Dane, per order.....	39 00
		Joseph Pugmire, per order.....	10 50
		Hiram B. Bennett, per order.....	28 58
		Henry Cook, per order, per Bennett.....	10 45
		Barrow, per order.....	10 98
		Ralf Rowley, per order.....	50 00
		Allen Russell, per order.....	6 40
		Henry Cook, per order.....	37 95
		John Cavanna, per order.....	3 60
		Bumhart, per order.....	15 00
		Peter Robison, per order.....	4 00
		James Knight, per order.....	10 00
		Samuel Brown's widow, per order.....	1 00
		Kanois, Indian chief, per order.....	8 00
		Joseph Pugmire, per order.....	50 00
		41 pounds pork, at 30 cents per pound.....	12 30
		Horace Owens, per order.....	8 00
"	23.	To William Cook, per order on J. Forney.....	15 29
"	24.	To 13 bushels wheat, at \$1 50 per bushel.....	19 50
"	30.	To William Cook, per order.....	1 00
Sept. 1.	To	2¾ bushels wheat.....	3 90
		½ pound tea.....	1 25
		½ pound tea.....	1 25
		2 pounds coffee, { per Thomas R. King }.....	1 20
		2 pounds sugar, { }.....	1 20
		John Eldridge, per order.....	4 32
		Joseph Robison, per order.....	3 00
"	5.	To ½ pound tea, { per Joseph Pugmire }.....	1 25
		1 butcher knife, { }.....	1 00
		William Speakman, per order.....	8 05

Sept. 6.	To $\frac{1}{2}$ pound tea.....	\$1 25
" 6.	To I. H. Dame, per order, per Peter Robison.....	3 00
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushel wheat, at \$1 50 per bushel.....	2 25
	William H. Bishop, per order.....	5 00
" 10.	To 11 bushels wheat, at \$1 50 per bushel.....	16 50
	Ephraim Tomkinson, per order.....	5 00
	John Cavanna, per order on J. Forney.....	40 00
" 19.	To $\frac{5}{80}$ bushels wheat, at \$1 50 per bushel.....	9 12
	William Speakman, per order.....	15 35
	2 pounds powder, at \$1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ per pound.....	2 75
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards hickory, at 30 cents per yard.....	1 05
	10 boxes caps, G. D., at 25 cents per box.....	2 50
	1 side leather, per Kanois, Indian chief.....	7 50
	John, an Indian, per order.....	1 50
	Joseph Pugmire, per order.....	37 27
	John Cavanna, per order.....	3 00
" 22.	To — Barrow, per Mrs. Radford, per order.....	3 80
" 29.	To $\frac{4}{80}$ bushels wheat, at \$1 50 per bushel.....	9 10
Dec. 24.	To 1 awl.....	6
		<hr/>
		710 00
		<hr/>

CORN CREEK, *October 17, 1860.*

I certify the above claim is true and just, and was furnished to pay different individuals for their labor done on the Indian farm at Corn Creek under my supervision.

PETER BOYCE,
Indian Farm Agent.

FILLMORE, *August 6, 1859.*

Dr. Jacob Forney, superintendent of Indian affairs, Utah Territory, will please pay the bearers, Messrs. B. Backman & Co., the sum of three hundred and forty dollars and twenty-four cents, being the amount due them for goods, &c., furnished the work hands, and materials for the Indian farm, the items of above being duly entered on the books, which will be forwarded for your inspection as soon as possible.

PETER BOYCE,
Indian Agent at Corn Creek,
Per JOHN CAVANNA, *Acting Clerk.*

FILLMORE CITY, *October 17, 1860.*

Dr. Jacob Forney, superintendent of Indian affairs, Utah Territory, will you please pay the bearers, Messrs. B. Backman & Co., the sum of three hundred and sixty-nine dollars and seventy-six cents, being the amount due them for goods, &c., furnished the work hands, and materials for the Indian farm, the items of above being duly entered on the books, which will be forwarded for your inspection as soon as possible.

PETER BOYCE,
Indian Farm Agent at Corn Creek.

*Indian goods for Agent Twiss.*WASHINGTON CITY, D. C., *January 22, 1862.*

Some time last spring or summer the goods for the Indians under Agent Twiss were stopped at Topeka, Kansas, by Governor Robinson, of that State, who turned over to the United States marshal the guns, powder, &c., intended for those Indians.

I stowed the guns, powder, and bullets at Fort Leavenworth with the ordnance officer, who gave me a receipt for the same. But the powder was five kegs short, which the United States marshal certifies were feloniously taken from the house in which he had them stowed at Topeka. These articles are yet at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, subject to the order of the department.

H. B. BRANCH,
Superintendent Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office of Indian Affairs, June 8, 1861.

SIR: Herewith I transmit an order from the Secretary of War to the commandant at Leavenworth, that he receive the arms and ammunition lately in the hands of the superintendent of Indian affairs for the Indians of the Upper Platte agency and now in possession of the United States marshal for Kansas.

You are directed to forward the same to the commandant of said fort, and also notify the United States marshal of Kansas as to the order relative to the disposition of the property above mentioned.

Very respectfully, &c.,

CHARLES E. MIX, *Acting Commissioner.*

H. B. BRANCH, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, St. Joseph, Missouri.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA,
San Francisco, September 3, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter bearing date 9th August last, enclosing a copy of letter to you from Caleb B. Smith, Secretary of the Interior, dated July 18, 1862, in which I am instructed to forward to your office, by the 1st day of October next, estimates for funds required by treaty stipulations and for other purposes for the Indian service in my superintendency, &c.

In compliance with said instructions I herewith enclose said estimates, as nearly as can be arrived at with the information in my possession. The amount estimated for the removal and subsistence of Indians is based upon the expenses already incurred in the removal of some nine hundred within the last one hundred and twenty days, which were collected by troops under Colonel Lippett in Humboldt county, which expense, I infer, is properly chargeable to the Indian department, but the exact amount of which I have no means of ascertaining in time to forward to your department by 1st of October, as instructed. I therefore forward the estimates as best I can arrive at the several sums necessary, viz:

Removal and subsistence of Indians for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863	\$40,000
Clothing necessary for nine thousand Indians on reservation	26,000
Milk and beef cattle for Indians	9,000
Additional working animals	5,000
Additional farming tools and implements	3,000
Travelling and incidental expenses	6,000
Pay of superintending agent	3,600
Pay of clerk for same	1,500
Pay of three supervisors	5,400
Pay of twelve laborers, at \$600 each	7,200
Pay of three physicians, at \$1,000 each	3,000
Pay of three blacksmiths, at \$720 each	2,160
Pay of three carpenters, at \$720 each	2,160
Total	114,020

In addition to the foregoing there will be about \$3,000 for rents to be incurred at Smith River valley, provided the valley is not purchased for an Indian reservation.

The amount necessary to purchase the settled lands in said Smith River valley	\$60,000
And same in Round valley	40,000
Total	100,000

Should the reservations in the northern district be reduced to two, (Smith River and Round valley,) as I have formerly recommended, and the other reservations sold, the money or proceeds arising from said sales will nearly or quite pay for Smith River and Round valleys, and the number of employes, teams, and farming tools be reduced, so that about one-third of the otherwise required sum might be taken from said estimate; leaving about one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) the total sum necessary for Indian purposes in the northern district of California.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant,

GEORGE M. HANSON,
Superintending Agent Indian Affairs.

Hon. WILLIAM P. DOLE,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, SOUTHERN DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA.

San Francisco, September 3, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 19, 1862, enclosing copy of a letter from the honorable Secretary of the Interior respecting the presentation of estimates for the Indian service at the commencement of the session of Congress. Enclosed please find such an estimate for the southern district of California. Your letter was not received until after the departure of the steamer of this date.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JNO. P. H. WENTWORTH.

Supt. Agent, Southern District, Cal.

Hon. CHARLES E. MIX,
Acting Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, SOUTHERN DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA,
San Francisco, Sept. 3, 1862.

Requisition for funds required to defray the expenses of the Indian service in the southern district of California for the year commencing July 1, 1863, and ending June 30, 1864, viz :

For pay of superintending agent.....	\$3,600
For pay of clerk to ditto.....	1,500
For incidental expenses, travelling, &c.....	3,750
For pay of three supervisors to superintending agent, \$1,800 per year,	5,400
For pay of twelve laborers to assist supervisors, at \$50 per month.....	7,200
For removal and subsistence of Indians.....	25,000
For purchase of fifty American draught mules, at \$200 per head.....	10,000
For purchase of three hundred fine American cows, at \$20 per head..	6,000
For purchase of wagons, harness, and farming implements, &c.....	10,000
	72,450
	72,450

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JNO. P. H. WENTWORTH,
Supt. Agent, Southern District, Cal.

Hon. WM. P. DOLE,
Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Salem, Oregon, September 19, 1862.

SIR : I herewith transmit for your consideration my annual estimate for funds required in this superintendency during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864. I have included in this estimate the sum of \$10,000 for the purpose of purchasing farming utensils, teams, seed, clothing, iron, steel, &c., for those Indians now located on reservations, and with whom treaties have been made but not ratified.

I think I have presented sufficient facts in relation to these Indians in my annual reports, as well as official correspondence, to justify an appropriation for this amount at least. I will endeavor with this amount to make such investments for these Indians as will secure to them the same rights and privileges as others now under treaty.

I would also call your attention to the amount asked for repairs of agency buildings. The amount is very insignificant, yet it will aid materially in repairing the buildings so that they could be used.

There should be \$1,000 expended at each agency on public buildings, in order to make them respectable. Great inconvenience has been experienced by the agents during the past year on account of the dilapidated condition of the buildings. I would, therefore, earnestly recommend that an estimate be submitted to Congress for this purpose.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. H. RECTOR,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, Oregon.

Hon. WM. P. DOLE,
Commissioner, Washington, D. C.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *October 13, 1862.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit estimates of appropriations required for this branch of the public service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, viz:

First. Estimates of salaries in this office. In the estimate under this head I have included the whole number of employés authorized by the acts of 1853 and 1855, although the force now and during the past fiscal year has been considerably below the number authorized by said acts, yet the operations of the office under past and prospective legislation of Congress may render the employment of a larger force than at present necessary, and in that event the appropriation will be available. Should it not be used, however, the difference in the appropriation between the force we employ and that the law allows will, of course, remain in the treasury. The result of pursuing this course during the past year has been as follows:

Appropriations for salaries under act of 1853	\$175, 440 00
Appropriations for salaries under act of 1855	58, 400 00
Appropriations for contingent expenses	32, 000 00
	<hr/>
Total appropriation	265, 840 00
Expended for salaries under act of 1853	\$142, 426 82
Expended for salaries under act of 1855	35, 630 60
Expended for contingent fund	12, 126 08
	<hr/>
	190, 183 50
	<hr/>
Leaving balance in treasury, unexpended	75, 656 50
	<hr/> <hr/>

Second. Estimates of contingent expenses, \$4,000, being \$28,000 less than last appropriation, as we have sufficient balances of former contingent appropriations, except for "fuel and lights," &c., to carry us with economy to the 30th June, 1864.

Third. The estimate of appropriations for collecting the revenue from sales of public lands is omitted entirely this year, the balances on hand being believed sufficient to meet requirements to 30th June, 1864.

Fourth. Claims for the two, three, and five per cent. to certain States, and for refunding, &c., will rest for the present on the existing balances, and hence no appropriation in that respect is now called for.

The surveying estimates will be submitted in a separate letter.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

J. M. EDMUNDS,
Commissioner.

Hon. C. B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

No. 1.—*Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.*

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For salary of Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10	\$3,000		
For salary of recorder, per same act and act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, pages 111 and 164	2,000		
For salary of chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211	2,000		
For salary of three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, at \$1,800 each; 5 Laws, page 111	5,400		
For salary of three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3	5,400		
For salary of twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	36,800		
For salary of forty clerks of class two, per same acts	56,000		
For salary of forty clerks of class one, per same acts	48,000		
For salary of draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 112, section 10, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, page 276	3,000		
For salary of two messengers and three assistant messengers, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 112, and per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145, viz:			
One messenger	\$840		
Four messengers, at \$700 each	2,800		
For salary of two packers, at \$600 each, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 112; act of September 30, 1850, 9 Laws, page 527; and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145	1,200		
For salary of seven laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145; and general appropriation act of June 23, 1860	4,200		
For salary of seven night watchmen, per same resolution and act	4,200		
For salary of one day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858; 11 Laws, page 301	600		
	175,440		\$175,440

Additional appropriations under military act of March 3, 1855, and heretofore provided, per act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations, &c., and subsequent appropriation laws.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For salary of one principal clerk as director	\$2,000		
For salary of one clerk of class three	1,600		
For salary of four clerks of class two	5,600		
For salary of forty clerks of class one	48,000		
For salary of two laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145	1,200		
	58,400		\$58,400

Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

No. 2.

Estimates of appropriations required to meet contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For cash system and military patents under laws prior to September 28, 1850, patent and other records, tract books and blank books for this and the district land offices, binding plats and field notes, stationery, furniture, and repairs of same, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; also, for contingent expenses in addition, under swamp land act of September 28, 1850, military bounty land act of September 28, 1850, March 23, 1852, for satisfaction of Virginia land warrants, and for contingent expenses under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land, and amendatory act of May 4, 1856, for patents, patent and other records, stationery, and miscellaneous items, on account of bounty lands under said acts. For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers .....	..... \$4,000	\$30,000	\$30,000 2,000

NOTE.—Difference in present and last estimate for this item, thus caused: we had on hand a balance of \$1,000 for 1863, and the price of fuel has recently much advanced.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 13, 1862.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 16, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit three separate estimates of appropriations required for the surveying service, viz:

1. For surveying the public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.....	\$100,000 00
2. For compensation of surveyors general, their clerks, and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864....	75,806 59
3. Deficiency estimate for compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri for the six months ending December 31, 1862.....	1,000 00
Making a total of	<u>176,806 59</u>

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
 J. M. EDMUNDS,
Commissioner.

HON. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of appropriations for the surveying department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Object of appropriations.	Amounts estimated by the surveyors general.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For compensation of surveyors general and their clerks, and for contingent expenses of the offices of the surveyors general of different surveying districts, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects:				
1. For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Statutes, page 79, section 1	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	.....	\$2,000 00
2. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Statutes, page 79, section 1	6,300 00	6,300 00	.....	6,300 00
3. For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, per act of May 30, 1862; Laws, 1861-'62, page 410, section 9.	3,500 00	1,500 00	\$1,000 00	3,500 00
4. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Oregon, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Statutes, page 496, section 2	11,500 00	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
5. For compensation of the surveyor general of California, per act of May 30, 1862; Laws, 1861-'62, page 410, section 9.	3,000 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
6. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of California, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Statutes, page 245, section 2	19,000 00	11,000 00	.....	11,000 00
7. For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of May 30, 1862; Laws, 1861-'62, page 418, section 9	3,000 00	2,000 00	500 00	3,000 00
8. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Statutes, page 674, section 26	6,100 00	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
9. For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, act of July 22, 1854; 10 Statutes, page 308, section 1	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
10. For compensation of a translator in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	1,826 09
11. For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Statutes, page 309, section 10	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
12. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Statutes, page 309, section 10	13,300 00	6,300 00	.....	6,300 00
13. For compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796, 1 Statutes, page 464, section 10, and act March 3, 1857, section 1, page 212	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
14. For compensation for the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 9, 1836, 5 Statutes, page 26, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857, section 1, page 212	6,300 00	6,300 00	.....	6,300 00
15. For compensation of the surveyor general of the Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861; Laws, 1860-'61, page 244, section 17	2,000 00	1,906 59	93 41	2,000 00
16. For compensation of the clerks in the office of surveyor general of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861; Laws, 1860-'61, page 244, section 17	6,300 00	1,000 00	2,500 00	6,300 00

17. For compensation of the surveyor general of the Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861; Laws, 1860-'61, page 176, section 17	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
18. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of the Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861; Laws, 1860-'61, page 176, section 17	2,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
19. For salary of the recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Statutes, page 326 .....	.....	500 00	.....	500 00
20. For rent of the surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including pay of messenger, act of September 27, 1850, section 2; 9 Statutes, page 496	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	1,400 00
21. For rent of the surveyor general's office in California, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including pay of messenger, act of March 3, 1853, section 2; 9 Statutes, page 245	4,500 00	4,500 00	.....	4,000 00
22. For rent of the surveyor general's office in Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, act July 17, 1854, section 7; 10 Statutes, page 306	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
23. For rent of the surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, act July 22, 1854, section 1; 10 Statutes, page 308	2,900 00	2,000 00	.....	2,914 36
24. For rent of the surveyor general's office in Kansas and Nebraska, fuel, and other incidental expenses, act July 22, 1854, section 10; 10 Statutes, page 310	3,300 00	1,500 00	500 00	2,000 00
25. For rent of the surveyor general's office in the Territory of Dakota, fuel, and other incidental expenses, act of March 2, 1861; Laws, 1860-'61, page 244, section 17	2,000 00	1,500 00	500 00	2,000 00
26. For rent of the surveyor general's office in the Territory of Colorado, fuel, and other incidental expenses, act of February 28, 1861; Laws, 1860-'61, page 176, section 17	2,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	2,000 00
.....	.....	75,806 59	8,583 41	91,840 45

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

10. The organic act provided no compensation for translator. Special appropriations of \$2,000 per annum have been made for that purpose from year to year.
20. The organic act authorizes \$1,000. The actual necessary expenses to maintain the office exceeded this amount for several years past. Special estimates, ranging from \$1,400 to \$3,000, have been submitted, and appropriation made accordingly.
- Two items, viz: Pay of messenger and rent of office alone require one-half of the amount of \$2,000 herein estimated.
- 22 and 23. The organic acts of the respective surveying districts provide \$1,000. The actual necessary expenses to maintain the offices having long since proved to exceed this sum, special estimates have been submitted from year to year, and appropriations made.

NOTES.

No estimate is submitted for compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, as the unexpended balance of \$4,000, appropriated March 14, 1862, will be adequate for the purpose.

No estimate is submitted for the surveying department of Nevada Territory, it having been consolidated with that of California.

No estimate is submitted for the surveying department of Utah Territory, the same having been consolidated with that of Colorado.

No estimates are submitted for the surveying departments of Florida and Louisiana owing to the disturbed condition of the States.

No estimate is submitted for the surveying department of Illinois and Missouri, for the reason that the service will have been closed in those States before the year estimated herein.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 16, 1862.

Estimates of appropriations required for surveying the public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Object of appropriations.	Estimates by surveyors general.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which, in part, may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
1. For surveying the public lands, exclusive of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, Utah, Dakota, Colorado, and Nevada. This estimate includes incidental expenses, island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects.	*\$55,008 00 †15,000 00 <hr/> 70,008 00	\$10,000 00	\$12,000 00	\$10,000 00
2. For surveying the public lands in California and the Territory of Nevada.....	250,000 00	25,000 00	.....	15,000 00
3. For surveying the public lands in Oregon	28,056 00	10,000 00	.....	5,000 00
4. For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory	38,000 00	10,000 00	.....	5,000 00
5. For surveying the public lands in Colorado Territory	24,400 00	10,000 00	.....	5,000 00
6. For surveying the public lands in Kansas and Nebraska.....	141,424 00	25,000 00	.....	10,000 00
7. For surveying the public lands in Dakota Territory.....	39,948 00	10,000 00	.....	5,000 00
8. For surveying the public lands in New Mexico.....	5,000 00	.....	.....	5,000 00
9. For surveying the public lands in Utah Territory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	100,000 00	12,000 00	60,000 00

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

1. The amount of \$10,000, together with \$12,000 of unexpended balances over and above all surveying liabilities in Florida, Louisiana, Wisconsin, Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, and Minnesota, is to be apportioned as follows: to the State of Minnesota \$9,000, and Wisconsin \$9,000, exclusive of \$2,000 each for incidental expenses of the respective surveyors general's offices.

2. Of the \$25,000 the sum of \$15,000 is estimated for California, and \$10,000 for Nevada Territory, to be applied chiefly to the survey of localities along the Pacific railroad and telegraph line, required by the 7th section of the act of Congress approved July 1, 1862, Laws, 1861-'62, page 493, and to such other as the progressive settlements may actually require the surveys.

3. \$10,000 is estimated for the extension of standard lines east of the Cascade mountains, and subdivisions of the public lands in the valleys of Powder and Grande Ronde rivers, the tributaries of Snake river, where considerable settlements are reported to exist, and are awaiting surveys.

4. \$10,000 is estimated for the extension of standard lines and subdivisional surveys east of the Cascades, in order to reach the settlements officially reported to exist in the valleys of Walla-Walla, Tukannon, Pataha, and other localities, with the view to developing the agricultural resources of the country in the direction of gold mines situated on Salmon, Clearwater, Bitter Root, and other rivers, where upwards of 50,000 miners are engaged in developing mineral resources of the country, and thousands of others are expected to arrive.

5. \$10,000 is estimated to be applied chiefly to the survey of the localities along the Pacific railroad and telegraph line, required by the 7th section of the act of Congress approved July 1, 1862, Laws, 1861-'62, page 493, and to valleys of tributaries of the Arkansas river north of the river where settlements are reported to exist, and demand the extension of the lines of public surveys.

6. \$12,500 is estimated for Kansas, and \$12,500 for Nebraska, to be applied chiefly to the localities along the Pacific railroad and telegraph line, required by the 7th section of the act of Congress approved July 1, 1862, Laws, 1861-'62, page 493, and for the survey of standard and subdivisional lines as may be absolutely required for the public service.

7. \$10,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands in such portions of the Territory actually settled upon by pre-emptors and others.

8. No estimate is submitted for the survey of public lands in New Mexico, owing to existing balances of former appropriations, occasioned by the disturbed condition of the country during the past and present year.

9. No estimate is submitted for the survey of public lands in Utah Territory, owing to the fact that no demand exists for the surveyed lands; and should there be any, the unexpended balances of former appropriations are sufficient for the purpose.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 16, 1862.

* Minnesota.

† Wisconsin.

Estimate of appropriations for the surveying department to supply deficiency for the first six months of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri;

Statutes at Large, vol. 3, p. 412 \$1,000 00

Explanation of the foregoing estimate.

In submitting the estimate, November 30, 1861, for compensation of surveyor general for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, none was made for the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, as it was then thought that the accumulating office business at St. Louis could be closed on the 30th of June, 1862; but in process of winding up the surveying records it was found impossible to do so, and to have the original surveying records of the district in proper condition for delivery to the respective State authorities, under the laws; hence final instructions were issued to the surveyor general May 23, 1862, to close the office business by the 1st January next.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 16, 1862.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,
Capitol of the United States, Washington City, October 15, 1862.

SIR: I acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the department on the 22d of July last, asking that my estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, might be prepared, and also of your letter of yesterday, calling my attention to that letter.

My estimates have been ready for the past month, except a single item, which I have added this morning, and for which I have awaited an estimate, which has not yet been *prepared in writing*, but which I will send in a few days. I enclose the estimates.

With high respect, your obedient servant,

B. B. FRENCH,
Commissioner of Public Buildings.

Hon. J. P. USHER,
Acting Secretary of the Interior.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
Patent Office Extension, September 28, 1862.

SIR: I most respectfully report that an appropriation of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) will be required to finish the north front of the Patent Office building. This sum, with those already appropriated, will make the amount of the original estimate.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

EDWARD CLARK,
Superintendent Patent Office Building.

B. B. FRENCH, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Buildings.

A.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, *September 29, 1862.*

SIR: In reply to your note, dated 27th September, requesting to be furnished with the cost of repairing the bridge-keeper's house, (at the navy yard bridge,) the construction of wing-wall and abutment for the preservation and protection of the bridge, also the cost of making the road from the bridge to "Paradise," &c., I have the honor to submit the following estimate of the cost, prepared from careful survey and examination:

Repair of bridge-keeper's house, &c.	\$1, 125 00
Stone wall and abutment for preservation and protection of bridge	1, 250 00
Grading, gravelling, and properly paved gutters, of road leading from the navy yard bridge to "Paradise"	3, 210 00
	<u>5, 585 00</u>

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
 WILLIAM FORSYTH,
City Surveyor.

Hon. B. B. FRENCH,
Commissioner of Public Buildings.

C.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, *October 1, 1862.*

SIR: In accordance with your request, I have the honor to submit the following estimate for the improvement of B street south, from 6th to 7th street west, also Maine avenue, from the canal to 6th street west, 4½ street, (east side,) from Missouri avenue to Maine avenue.

The public grounds being entirely occupied for hospital and other public purposes, it is very desirable that the side footwalks should be paved, and proper gutters laid for the drainage thereof.

5,400 square yards brick pavement, at 60 cents per yard	\$3, 240 00
3,000 lineal feet curbing, at 50 cents per foot	1, 500 00
1,000 square yards stone paving in gutters, at 40 cents per yard..	400 00
3,000 lineal feet brick in gutter, at 20 cents per foot	600 00
6,000 cubic yards of grading, at 20 cents per yard	1, 200 00
	<u>6, 940 00</u>

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
 WILLIAM FORSYTH,
City Surveyor.

Hon. B. B. FRENCH,
Commissioner of Public Buildings.

Annual estimates of the Commissioner of Public Buildings for the year ending June 30, 1864.

Object of appropriation.	Estimate for year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriations for year 1863.
Salary of Commissioner of Public Buildings; 5 Laws, page 610	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00
Clerk, per act August 31, 1852, 10 Laws, page 91, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, page 276	1,200 00	1,200 00
Messenger, per act March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 421	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses of office; Laws, volume 12, page 361	500 00	500 00
Compensation of laborer in charge of water closets in the Capitol; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276	438 00	438 00
Compensation of public gardener; same reference	1,440 00	1,440 00
Compensation of foreman of the laborers in the public grounds (Laws 37th Congress, 2d September, [volume 12,] page 366) and twenty-one laborers; same reference	13,400 00	13,400 00
Compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square, per acts August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276	876 00	876 00
This gate-keeper is stationed at the gate on Pennsylvania avenue. The increase of population and visitors renders it equally necessary to have a watchman at the main centre gate, which communicates directly with the botanic garden. I therefore most respectfully ask the following additional appropriation:		
Compensation of a keeper of the western centre gate of the Capitol square	876 00	876 00
Compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 each per annum, per acts of August 31, 1852, and April 22, 1854; Laws, pages 92 and 276	1,200 00	1,200 00
Compensation of two night watchmen at the President's House, at \$600 each per annum; same acts	1,200 00	1,200 00
Compensation of doorkeeper at the President's House; same acts	600 00	600 00
Compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's House, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 241	600 00	600 00
Compensation of night watchmen at the public stables and carpenter shops south of the Capitol, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 663	600 00	600 00
Compensation of watchman in reservation No. 2, per act of April 22, 1855; 10 Laws, page 276	600 00	600 00
Compensation of eight drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 663, and Laws 2d session 37th Congress, (volume 12,) page 534	6,532 00	6,532 00
Compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the Eastern branch of the Potomac, and for fuel, oil, and lamps; 10 Laws, pages 92 and 276	1,180 00	1,180 00

Compensation of furnace keeper under the old hall of House of Representatives; Laws, volume 12, page 367	600 00	600 00
Compensation of furnace keeper at the President's House; 11 Laws, page 308, and 12 Laws, page 367	600 00	600 00
For support, care, medical and surgical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in some proper medical institution in the city of Washington, to be selected by the Commissioner of Public Buildings; Laws 2d session 37th Congress, (volume 12,) page 351	6,000 00	6,000 00
Purchase of manure for the public grounds; 10 Laws, page 92	1,000 00	None made.
Hire of carts on the public grounds; 10 Laws, page 92	1,095 00	1,095 00
Purchase and repair of tools used on the public grounds; 10 Laws, page 92, and 12 Laws, page 349	500 00	200 00
Purchase of trees and tree-boxes, to replace, where necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, to white-wash tree-boxes and fences, and to repair pavements in front of the public grounds; 11 Laws, page 427, and 12 Laws, page 349	5,000 00	3,000 00
Annual repairs of the Capitol, water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass and locks, and for protection of the building, and keeping the main approaches to it unencumbered; Laws, volume 12, pages 216 and 349	8,000 00	6,000 00
I have increased this estimate, as, in consequence of the enormous increase of visitors at the Capitol, and consequent wear and tear of the building, it cannot be kept in proper repair and the pavements and approaches taken care of for the sum last appropriated. It has also been occupied as a hospital, and much injured by that.		
Lighting the Capitol and President's House, and public grounds around them and around the executive offices, and Pennsylvania avenue, Bridge and High streets in Georgetown, Four-and-a-half, Seventh, and Twelfth streets across the mall; 12 Laws, pages 216 and 534	62,000 00	62,000 00
Purchase of books for the library of the Executive Mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States; 12 Laws, page 350	250 00	250 00
Repairs of the Potomac, navy yard, and upper bridges, and the roads appurtenant thereto, and to repair the house occupied by the bridge-keeper at the navy yard, and erect a wing wall to protect the same; Laws, volume 12, page 350 ..	11,585 00	6,000 00
At the 1st (extra) session of the 37th Congress an appropriation of \$10,000 was made "for repairs of the Potomac, navy yard, and upper bridges, and the roads appurtenant thereto." It was understood that the principal part of this appropriation was for repairing the roads the levy court having passed resolutions that as soon as the United States put those roads, as far as owned by them, in good repair, they should thenceforth be kept in repair by the county, without ever asking anything more from the United States. The road from the bridge to "Good Hope," about one mile, has been thoroughly repaired, straightened, and widened, and is now one of the best roads in the District. Repairs were commenced on the road towards the Insane Asylum, and we supposed last autumn that the appropriation would be sufficient to complete it as far as owned by the United States; but during the winter the road, made with such care, between the bridge and "Good Hope," was so cut to pieces by army transportation as to be almost impassable, and it took all the balance of the appropriation to repair it. The road towards the Insane Asylum remains unrepaired. An estimate, marked A, and accompanying this, made by the city surveyor of Washington, is submitted, from which it will be seen that it will require \$3,210 to repair that road, \$1,125 to repair the bridge-keeper's house—almost ruined by being occupied by soldiers—and \$1,250 to erect a stone wall and abutment, very much needed to protect the navy yard bridge. I have added these sums to the usual annual appropriation of \$6,000, and hope the same may be granted.		

Annual estimates of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, &c.—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Estimate for year ending June 30, 1864.	Appropriation for year 1863.
Fuel, in part, for the President's House; Laws, volume 12, pages 216 and 349	\$2,400 00	\$2,400 00
Annual repairs of the President's House and furniture, improving the grounds, purchase of plants, &c, and contingent expenses incident thereto; Laws, pages 216 and 349	6,000 00	5,000 00
\$5,000 will not do what is absolutely required.		
Deficiency for 1863	1,000 00	
Repairs of Pennsylvania avenue; 12 Laws, page 350	10,000 00	10,000 00
Public reservation No. 2 (being the mall) and Lafayette square; same reference	2,000 00	2,000 00
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's House, continuing the improvement of the same, and replacing trees destroyed by their occupancy last winter and spring by United States cavalry, repairing fences and other injuries; same reference	5,000 00	1,000 00
\$3,000 has been for many years annually appropriated for these grounds Last year, for some cause unknown to me, the appropriation was reduced to \$1,000, a sum entirely inadequate for the purpose. Last year these grounds were taken possession of by the military; cavalry stables were erected thereon; cavalry was drilled there; and hundreds of fine and costly trees destroyed, the fences broken down, and the grounds very much injured. The sum asked for above will do much toward placing the grounds in the condition they were before they were occupied by the military.		
Repairs of water pipes; same reference	500 00	500 00
Cleaning and repairing of sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue; same reference	300 00	300 00
Casual repairs of all the furnaces under the Capitol; same reference	500 00	500 00
For continuing the repair of Delaware avenue north of the Capitol; same reference	1,000 00	1,000 00
For repairing stone wall of Tiber creek in the botanic garden; new estimate, brought forward from last year	1,500 00	
For completing the Patent Office building according to the plan approved by the Senate resolution of June 16, 1860, in addition to the sum of \$15,000 appropriated last year, Laws, volume 12, page 368, and estimate B.	60,000 00	15,000 00
Making improvements provided for in the 13th section of the city charter, approved May 17, 1848	5,000 00	
Brought forward from last year's estimates. See statement in estimates of appropriations, executive document No. ,		
H. R. 37th Congress, 2d session, page 129.		

Enclosing with an iron railing and improving Franklin square ; see same document and page for explanation	21,000 00
Erection of a jail in the District of Columbia, according to a plan submitted in 1860 by the Secretary of the Interior ; same document, same page, for explanation	150,000 00
Additional watchman in resolution No. 2. Very much needed. <i>Asked for last year, and more needed this</i>	600 00
For the improvement of B street south, from Sixth to Seventh west ; Maine avenue, from the canal to Sixth street west ; and Four-and-a-half street, east side, from Missouri to Maine avenue—all bordering on the public grounds—according to an estimate of the surveyor, herewith submitted, marked C.	6,940 00
For lighting Maryland avenue west and Sixth street south with gas, made necessary by the occupancy of that street by a government railroad, which endangers the lives of citizens in the night. (Estimate to be furnished hereafter.)	15,000 00
Three persons have already been killed and several others injured, and considerable government property destroyed, in consequence of the want of light on the street and avenue above mentioned.	

Respectfully submitted.

B. B. FRENCH, *Commissioner of Public Buildings*

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,
Washington, October 30, 1862.

SIR: I herewith transmit the usual annual estimates for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1864.

The last two items, being for fitting up, finishing, repairing, and painting the saloons in the north and south wings of the Patent Office building, and furnishing them with cases suitable for the reception and convenient exhibition of patented models, may, perhaps, require some explanation. The imperative necessity for more room for the proper exhibition of the models is shown very conclusively in a letter from the machinist, a copy of which is hereto annexed, and marked A.

The saloon in the south wing is at present partially used; but if supplied with proper and suitable cases the available space would be greatly increased.

The room itself stands very much in need of repairs and of painting, and the amounts asked for, it is thought, will be sufficient for these purposes.

The saloon in the north wing will require to be plastered and finished, and then to be supplied with cases, all of which, I am confident, can be done for the sum stated in the estimate.

The interesting records of valuable inventions, displaying the ingenuity and skill of the inventive genius of our country, are required by law to be preserved in the Patent Office, and therefore should not be, as in many cases they now are, crowded together in a way calculated to injure, if not entirely destroy, many of them; but sufficient and appropriate accommodation should be provided for their safe-keeping, whilst at the same time they should be so placed as to render access to them easy, and thus, without danger of injury, facilitate their exhibition and examination. These objects, so important and indeed so necessary, can be fully attained if the means asked for can be placed at the disposal of the office.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. P. HOLLOWAY, *Commissioner.*

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

A.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE, August 12, 1862.

SIR: The undersigned would respectfully ask your attention to the fact of the absolute necessity for more room for the preservation and exhibition of models of patented inventions.

By an act of Congress in the year 1859, directing the removal of the collections of the different exploring expeditions to the Smithsonian Institution, a large amount of space was secured to the office in the large hall of the main building or south front, but that has proved insufficient for the wants of the office, as all of the space is now occupied by these interesting records, which are increasing in number at the rate of nearly four thousand a year. Every care possible is taken for the preservation of these miniature machines, but unless more room should be secured, instead of arranging them singly upon the shelves it will be absolutely necessary to place them upon each other, in which event thousands of them must, in consequence of their delicate structure, become mutilated and many entirely destroyed. In fact it is requisite already with some of the cases, owing to their crowded condition, to remove a number of the models from them in order to reach the desired one, and a large number

of them have been placed on top of the cases, exposed to the dust, there being no room for them inside.

The large hall in the north front of the building, recently occupied as a hospital, is now vacant; it could be finished in a comparatively short time, and I would respectfully suggest the propriety of having immediate measures taken for its completion, and furnished with cases suitable for the reception of models. It would be ample for the accommodation of about twenty-five thousand models, allowing a superficial foot for each one.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

SAMUEL P. BELL, *Machinist.*

Hon. D. P. HOLLOWAY,
Commissioner of Patents.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,
Washington, October 30, 1862.

SIR: I have to submit the following estimates for special appropriations for this office for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1864, viz:

For expenses of receiving, arranging, and taking care of copy-right books, charts, and other copy-right matters.....	\$1, 800
For preparing illustrations and descriptions for reports	5, 000
For finishing the saloon in the north wing of the Patent Office building, and for furnishing the same with suitable cases and accommodations for the reception and convenient exhibition of models.....	50, 000
For repairing and painting the saloon in the old portion of the Patent Office building, and for furnishing the same with suitable cases and accommodations for the reception and convenient exhibition of models	25, 000
	<hr/>
	81, 800
	<hr/>

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. P. HOLLOWAY, *Commissioner.*

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., November 1, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the report of Messrs. Downing, Angus & Morsell, sworn measurers appointed by me to examine the carpenter's work done by H. S. Davis in the west saloon of the Patent Office.

The amount estimated by them as due for the work performed by Mr. Davis, is seventeen thousand five hundred and ninety-six dollars and thirty-nine cents, (\$17,596 39,) of which amount Mr. Davis has received eleven thousand eight hundred and seventy-six dollars and thirty-five cents, (\$11,876 35,) leaving a balance due Mr. Davis, according to the above estimate, of five thousand seven hundred and twenty dollars and four cents, (\$5,720 04,) for which amount I respectfully recommend that an appropriation be asked in your annual estimate,

the balance of the amount formerly appropriated for this purpose having been refunded to the treasury.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
D. P. HOLLOWAY, *Commissioner.*

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, July 16, 1862.

SIR: The undersigned having been appointed by you to examine carpenter's work done by H. S. Davis, in the west saloon of the Patent Office building, after a careful examination of the same, beg to submit the enclosed account as our report.

We have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servants,
J. M. DOWNING.
JOB W. ANGUS.
S. T. B. MORSELL.

United States Patent Office to Henry S. Davis, Dr., for carpenter's work done in fitting up the west saloon of the Patent Office building with cases, gallery, and panel ceiling.

536 east-iron pilasters, fit and set, at \$1.....	\$536 00
2,680 blocks to pilasters, fit and set, at 10 cents.....	268 00
4,344 feet plain pilasters	434 40
536 tops, furred and glued, at 15 cents	80 40
536 caps on iron pilasters, at 6 cents	32 16
536 moulded caps and necks, at 50 cents.....	268 00
3,906 feet $\frac{10}{4}$ open and moulded pilasters, at 30 cents.....	1,171 80
504 moulded caps to pilasters, at 50 cents	252 00
504 plinths, bevelled and mitred, at 25 cents	126 00
1,935 $\frac{2}{12}$ feet ratated frieze, at 18 cents	348 42
80 slip joints to frieze, at 25 cents	20 00
1,552 $\frac{8}{12}$ feet $\frac{10}{4}$ ratated frieze, at 20 cents	310 50
68 lapped and glued splices, at \$1	68 00
2,169 feet bed moulding and mitres, at 20 cents	433 80
3,796 $\frac{8}{12}$ cornice, with crown and ball mould, at 40 cents.....	1,518 67
100 mitres, at 80 cents.....	80 00
3,459 $\frac{10}{12}$ feet 3 by 4 dressed and bevelled base, at 20 cents	691 55
6,429 feet 3 by 4 bearers, at 4 cents.....	257 16
21,939 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet grooved shelving, at 25 cents.....	5,484 83
30,128 $\frac{3}{8}$ feet tongue and grooved, glue joint, at 6 cents	1,807 72
4,300 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet clamps, at 25 cents.....	1,075 08
272 shelves, fitted to pilasters, at 25 cents.....	68 00
612 feet iron straps, screwed on, at 4 cents	24 48
1,365 feet plastering cut away, at 6 cents	81 90
5,584 feet grooved and bended ceiling, at 10 cents.....	558 40
3,669 feet moulding to ceiling, at 4 cents.....	146 76
184 $\frac{8}{12}$ feet ratated strip, at 10 cents.....	181 18
2,211 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ ratated strip, at 4 cents.....	88 44
1,624 moulded cleets, at 8 cents	129 92

2,833 feet beaded ledges, at 10 cents	\$283 30
114 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet moulded skirting, at 30 cents	34 30
981 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet 1 by 1 support, at 6 cents	58 88
3,250 $\frac{3}{4}$ feet grave top on cases, at 6 cents	195 04
4,644 feet knuckle to pilasters, at 8 cents	371 52
72 wood stays, keyed in wall, at \$1	72 00
460 feet notching to shelves, at 5 cents	23 00
81 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet $\frac{3}{4}$ top to cases, against wall, at 10 cents	8 13
42 $\frac{3}{8}$ feet $\frac{1}{4}$ upright to cases, at 6 cents	2 56
120 feet double casing at 15 cents	18 00

 17, 610 30

Deduct 35 per cent., as per contract

6, 163 61

 11, 446 69

10,496 lights $\frac{3}{4}$ sash, 10 by 20 and 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ by 20, at 35 cents	3, 673 60
256 lights $\frac{3}{4}$ sash, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 20, at 38 cents	97 28
96 lights $\frac{3}{4}$ sash, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 20, at 40 cents	38 40
672 lights $\frac{3}{4}$ sash, 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ by 20, at 42 cents	282 24
4,674 feet beaded ratates to sash, at 6 cents	280 44
4,644 feet cove for knuckle, at 3 cents	139 32
1,344 pairs hinges put on, at 25 cents	336 00
136 hinge places filled, at 10 cents	13 60
672 case locks and brackets put on, at 50 cents	336 00
368 metal buttons screwed on, at 3 cents	11 04
10,867 heading to sash, at 1 cent	108 67

 5, 316 59

Deduct 40 per cent., as per contract

2, 126 64

 3, 189 95

11,921 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet gallery frame and floor, complete, at 10 cents	1, 192 11
7,659 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet moulding ceiling, at 35 cents	2, 678 02
970 $\frac{6}{12}$ fatia and crown moulding, at 30 cents	291 15
422 panels, grooved and glued, at 25 cents	105 50
72 quarter circles to fatia, at \$1	72 00
38 joint holes cut, at 10 cents	3 80
970 $\frac{6}{12}$ feet 4 by 6 front trimming, at 10 cents	97 05

 4, 439 63

 Deduct 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent., as per contract

1, 479 88

 2, 959 75

Total amount

 17, 596 39

J. M. DOWNING.
 JOB W. ANGUS.
 S. T. G. MORSELL.

JULY 11, 1862.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE BUILDING,

October 30, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimate for finishing the north saloon of the Patent Office building, repairing the south saloon, and furnishing cases for models in both:

Plastering, painting, and silling north saloon.....	\$15,000
Furnishing the same with cases, galleries, &c.....	35,000
	<hr/>
	50,000
	<hr/>
Replastering walls and ceiling, and painting south saloon.....	5,000
Furnishing the same with cases	20,000
	<hr/>
	25,000
	<hr/>

Most respectfully,

EDWARD CLARK,

Superintendent Patent Office Building.

HON. COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,

Near Washington, D. C., September 30, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith estimates of the cost of supporting the hospital, and of sundry needed improvements, for the year ending June 30, 1864.

There are in the house, to-day, 227 patients supported by the government, and 15 independent or pay patients; and taking the basis of former estimates as the basis of this, viz: \$200 a year for the support, clothing, and medical treatment of each patient, it will be seen that the estimated cost of supporting the house during the year in question is based upon an average number of patients less by two than the number already under treatment, and asks nothing for the probable increase of public patients. I therefore regard the sum inserted for the support of the house as low as could prudently be asked.

The other items suggested are for improvements necessary to the accommodation and proper treatment of the insane.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. H. NICHOLS, *Superintendent.*

HON. CALEB B. SMITH,

Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates for the support of the government hospital for the insane, and for sundry improvements, for the year ending June 30, 1864.

For the support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the army and navy, and the revenue cutter service, and of the District of Columbia, at the government hospital for the insane in said District, including \$500 for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.....	\$45, 500
For finishing, furnishing, heating, and lighting additional accommodations in the east wing.....	5, 000
For extension of workshops and machinery therefor, to afford additional facilities for the curative and economical employment of patients...	2, 000
For the continuation of the wall enclosing the grounds of the hospital.	10, 000
	<hr/>

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,
Near Washington, D. C., November 4, 1862.

SIR: At an adjourned meeting of the board of visitors held at the hospital to-day, there were present, Rev. P. D. Gurley, D. D., president of the board, and Messrs. Gideon, Gunton, Addison, Wallach, and McKenny, the other three members being out of the District.

At this meeting a draught for the seventh annual report of the board to the honorable Secretary of the Interior having been read and otherwise approved, it was, on motion of Mr. Gideon, unanimously—

Resolved, That in view of the large number of public patients under care to-day, (250,) and the rapidity with which the number is increasing, and the high and rising prices of provisions in the District, the superintendent be, and is hereby, recommended to substitute \$50,500 for \$45,500 in the report in question as the least sum that, in the opinion of the board, should be asked for the support of the hospital during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I therefore respectfully ask that the sum of \$50,500 be substituted for \$45,500, both in the estimates for the next fiscal year submitted to the department on September 30, 1862, and in the synopsis of the forthcoming annual report which I had the honor to lay before you on the 1st instant.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. H. NICHOLS,
Superintendent.

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, July 22, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimate, which is in accordance with the amount appropriated for the same purpose for a number of years, and which will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government, four thousand dollars, (\$4,000.)

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HENRY, *Secretary.*

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of expenditures for the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, for the year ending June 30, 1864.

For salaries and incidental expenses, as per act approved March 15, 1862, (Pamphlet Laws, p. 360).....	\$4,400
For the erection and fitting up of a manual labor shop.....	4,700
For supplying the institution buildings with gas, making apparatus and fixtures.....	1,470
For supplying the institution buildings with steam-heating apparatus..	2,250
For the purchase of land for the use and occupancy of the institution..	25,000

Submitted October 22, 1862.

E. M. GALLAUDET,
Superintendent and Disbursing Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,

*Office of the Board, No. 516 11th street,**City of Washington, October 13, 1862.*

SIR: I respectfully submit the estimate of appropriations for the metropolitan police for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, as follows:

5 commissioners of police, at \$250 each.....	\$1,250 00
1 treasurer of police.....	600 00
1 superintendent of police.....	1,500 00
1 secretary of police.....	1,200 00
1 property clerk.....	1,200 00
8 police magistrates, at \$480 each.....	3,840 00
3 surgeons of police, at \$300 each.....	900 00
6 detectives of police, at \$840 each.....	5,040 00
10 sergeants of police, at \$600 each.....	6,000 00
150 patrolmen of police, at \$480 each.....	72,000 00
1 laborer for office.....	360 00
Mounting superintendent and 25 men, (for the county,) at \$250 each.....	6,500 00
Uniforms, shields, belts, clubs, wreaths, &c.....	7,000 00
Rent of office, fuel, lights, stationery, furniture, and contingent expenses.....	2,610 00
Total.....	110,000 00

The appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, is one hundred thousand dollars.—(See act of March 14, 1862.) The law amending the original metropolitan police act, approved July 16, 1862, creates eighteen *new* offices, with an aggregate annual expenditure of \$11,180; but I have asked for an increase of only \$10,000 in the appropriation beyond that made for the current fiscal year.

I venture to express the wish that the item in the appropriation bill will continue to be acted upon by Congress in the *aggregate*, thus:

For salary and other necessary expenses of the metropolitan police for the District of Columbia, one hundred and ten thousand dollars.

I have the honor, &c.,

J. F. BROWN,

Treasurer Metropolitan Police.

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

PENSION OFFICE, August 14, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose the estimates for the salaries of persons employed in this office, and for the contingent expenses of same, for the year ending June 30, 1864. Also for the special agent authorized by the act of July 14, 1862, for which no appropriation was made.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOS. H. BARRETT,

Commissioner.

Hon. J. P. USHER,
Acting Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of the amount required to pay salaries of persons employed in the office of Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of said office for the year ending June 30, 1864.

Salary of Commissioner of Pensions, per act January 19, 1849, (vol. 9, page 341).....	\$3,000 00
Salary of chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853, (vol. 10, page 211)	2,000 00
Salary of 4 clerks, each \$1,800, per act March 3, 1853, (vol. 10, page 211).....	7,200 00
Salary of 5 clerks, each \$1,600, per act April 22, 1854, (vol. 10, page 276).....	8,000 00
Salary of 30 clerks, each \$1,400, per act April 22, 1854, (vol. 10, page 276).....	42,000 00
Salary of 10 clerks, each \$1,200, per act April 22, 1854, (vol. 10, page 276).....	12,000 00
Salary of 15 clerks, each \$1,600, per act May 31, 1854, (vol. 10, page 298).....	24,000 00
Salary of 5 clerks, each \$1,400, per act May 31, 1854, (vol. 10, page 298).....	7,000 00
Salary of 5 clerks, each \$1,400, per act July 11, 1862.....	7,000 00
Salary of 15 clerks, each \$1,200, per act July 11, 1862.....	18,000 00
Compensation to one messenger, at \$840, and assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution August 18, 1856.....	2,940 00
Compensation of two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.	1,200 00
Compensation of one day laborer and one day watchman, each \$600, per act February 20, 1861, (pamphlet edition, page 138)	1,200 00
For stationery, binding books, furniture, and repairing same, miscellaneous items, including two daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for use of office; also engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding same, stationery, books for registers, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, under bounty land act of March 3, 1855, and pension act of July 14, 1862.....	15,000 00
	<hr/>
	150,540 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

Estimate of the amount required to pay the salary and travelling expenses of a special agent, authorized by act of July 14, 1862, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, for which no appropriation has been made.....	2,000 00
Also for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.....	2,500 00
	<hr/>
	4,500 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

JOS. H. BARRETT,
Commissioner.

PENSION OFFICE, *August 14, 1862.*

PENSION OFFICE, *September 19, 1862.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit the annual estimates of appropriation for paying the pensioners of the army and navy for the year ending June 30, 1864.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOS. H. BARRETT,
Commissioner.

Hon. C. B. SMITH, *Secretary of the Interior.*

Estimate of the amount required to pay pensions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

ARMY PENSIONS.—INVALID.

Acts April 24, 1816; May 13, 1846; and July 14, 1862.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1862.....	\$129,021 60
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	640,000 00
Amount for service of the present year.....	769,021 60
Payments to 3,877 invalids on the roll June 30, 1862, and to 7,500 new ones that will be added during the year, will be..	1,469,021 60
Leaving a deficiency of.....	700,000 00
There will probably be on the rolls June 30, 1863, 11,000 pensioners, requiring.....	1,100,000 00
Add for 10,000 new pensioners during the year, amounting to.....	1,200,000 00
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, of.....	3,000,000 00

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS AND THEIR WIDOWS.

Acts March 18, 1818; May 15, 1828; June 7, 1832; 3d section July 4, 1836; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2 and July 29, 1848; and 2d section February 3, 1853.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1862.....	\$56,376 19
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	200,000 00
Amount for the service of the present year.....	256,376 19
Payments to 1,880 pensioners on the roll June 30, 1862, and to those that will be added during the year, with the arrearages, including commissions to agents and expenses of agencies, under act February 20, 1847, and resolution July 17, 1862.....	256,376 19
It is estimated that there will be on the rolls June 30, 1863, 1,600 pensioners, amounting to.....	150,000 00
For new pensioners, with arrearages and expenses of agencies, there will be wanted.....	100,000 00
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, of.....	250,000 00

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

Acts, 1st section, July 4, 1836; July 21, 1848; 1st section, February 3, 1853; June 3, 1858; and July 14, 1862.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1862.....	\$110, 614 60
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	340, 000 00
Amount for service of the present year.....	450, 614 60
Payments to 1,485 widows and orphans on the roll June 30, 1862, and to those that will be added during the year, with the arrearages, will amount to	450, 614 60
There will probably be on the rolls June 30, 1863, 12,000 widows and orphans, requiring	1, 800, 000 00
Add for 10,000 new ones during the year, with the arrearages, amounting to.....	2, 000, 000 00
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, of.....	3, 800, 000 00

NAVY PENSIONS.—INVALID.

Acts April 23, 1800; August 11, 1848; and July 14, 1862.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1862.....	\$15, 916 53
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	45, 000 00
Amount for service of the present year	60, 916 53
Payments to 421 invalids on the rolls June 30, 1862, and to those that will be added during the year, and for arrears of increase under act July 14, 1862	60, 916 53
It is estimated that the 700 on rolls June 30, 1863, will amount to	60, 000 00
Add for 700 new invalids and the arrearages that will be due, say.....	75, 000 00
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, of.....	135, 000 00

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

Acts August 11, 1848, and July 14, 1862.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1862.....	\$150, 347 17
Amount of appropriation for the current year	200, 000 00
Amount for service of the present year	350, 347 17
Payments to 483 widows and orphans on the rolls June 30, 1862, and to those that will be added during the year, including the widows and orphans of those lost on board the Levant, Congress, Cumberland, and Mound City, will be..	350, 347 17

It is estimated there will be 1,000 widows and orphans on the rolls June 30, 1863, requiring.....	\$300,000 00
Add for 600 new pensioners, with arrearages that will be due, say.....	200,000 00
	<hr/>
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, of.....	500,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

PRIVATEER INVALID.

Act April 5, 1856.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1862.....	\$499 87
Amount of appropriation for the current year.....	600 00
	<hr/>
Amount for service of the present year.....	1,099 87
Payments to 11 pensioners on the roll June 30, 1862, will be..	699 87
	<hr/>
Leaving on hand June 30, 1863.....	400 00
Payments to those on the rolls June 30, 1863, estimated at...	700 00
	<hr/>
Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, of.....	300 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

JOSEPH H. BARRETT,
Commissioner.

PENSION OFFICE, *September 19, 1862.*

Estimates of appropriations under control of the Interior Department, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—8

	Estimate of appropriation required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimate of the balance of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1863, which may be applied for the service of next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Salaries of persons employed in the office of Commissioner of Pensions	\$135,540 00	-----	\$135,540 00
Contingent expenses of said office	15,000 00	-----	10,000 00
Salary and travelling expenses of a special agent for 1862-'63, and 1863-'64	4,500 00	-----	-----
Invalid pensions of the army	3,000,000 00	-----	640,000 00
Revolutionary acts: March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, June 7, 1832; 3d section, July 4, 1836, July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, June 17, 1844, February 2 and July 29, 1848, and 2d section, February 3, 1853	250,000 00	-----	200,000 00
Widows and orphans: acts 1st section July 4, 1836, July 21, 1848, 1st section February 3, 1853, June 3, 1858, July 14, 1862	3,800,000 00	-----	340,000 00
Invalid pensions of the navy	135,000 00	-----	45,000 00
Widows and orphans: acts August 11, 1858, and July 14, 1862	500,000 00	-----	200,000 00
Privateer: act April 5, 1856	300 00	\$400 00	600 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office Indian Affairs, November 5, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith, estimates of funds required for the Indian service for fulfilling treaty stipulations, and for general incidental expenses thereof, for the fiscal year ending June 3, 1864.

The estimates would have been submitted at an earlier day, were it not that they were necessarily delayed, in consequence of the non-receipt of the estimates from superintendents and agents who are located in a remote region of the country.

In view of the present state of affairs, and after a careful examination of the wants of the Indians as reported, I am of the opinion that \$25,000 can be made to subserve the wants of the Indians in Nevada Territory, and nearly the same amount for each of the Territories adjacent thereto where no treaty stipulations exist.

Copies of the estimates of superintendents and agents, which are of a discretionary character, are submitted herewith, also copies of communications having reference to the estimates of a miscellaneous character, the various sums thus estimated for I deem needful to this branch of the government service.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. P. DOLE,
Commissioner.

Hon. CALEB B. SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the first day of July, 1863, and terminating on the 30th June, 1864, to wit: office expenses, compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the Indian office.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Section.	Acts making appropriations.	Capacity.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.	
Statutes at Large	4	564	1 & 2	July 9, 1832	Commissioner	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	March 3, 1853	Chief clerk	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	do	Three clerks.....	1,800 00	5,400 00	5,400 00	.....	5,400 00	.....	5,400 00
Do.....	10	276	1	April 22, 1854	Seven clerks	1,600 00	11,200 00	11,200 00	.....	11,200 00	.....	11,200 00
Do.....	10	211	3	March 3, 1853									
Do.....	11	185	4	March 3, 1857									
Do.....	10	276	1	April 22, 1854	Five clerks.....	1,400 00	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	March 3, 1853									
Do.....	11	185	4	March 3, 1857									
Do.....	11	148		August 18, 1856	Principal messenger ..	840 00	840 00	840 00	.....	840 00	.....	840 00
Do.....	11	148		do	Assistant messenger....	700 00	700 00	700 00	.....	700 00	.....	700 00
Do.....	11	146		do	Two watchmen.....	600 00	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00
Do.....	11	146		do	Laborer	600 00	600 00	600 00	.....	600 00	.....	600 00
										31,940 00		31,940 00	
Contingent expenses, viz:													
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....								5,000 00			5,000 00		5,000 00
Total amount, Commissioner and regular clerks.....											36,940 00		36,940 00

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, and ending on the 30th June, 1864, to meet the current expenses of the Indian Department, and for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.

Laws	Vol	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
CURRENT EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT, VIZ:												
<i>Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.</i>												
Statutes at Large.	9	586	2	Three superintendents for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Feb. 27, 1851	\$2,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00				
Do.....	9	437	2	} One for Oregon.	June 5, 1850	} 2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00				
Do.....	11	185	3		Mar. 3, 1857							
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 38th Congress.		130	.....	One for Washington Territory.....	Feb. 8, 1861	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00				
Statutes at Large.	11	185	3	One for the Territory of New Mexico..	Mar. 3, 1857	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00				
Do.....	11	185	3	One for the Territory of Utah.....	Mar. 3, 1857	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00		\$15,000 00		\$15,000 00
<i>Pay of superintending agents.</i>												
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 38th Congress.	.....	57	.....	} One for the northern district of California.	June 19, 1860	} 3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00				
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.	.....	529	.....		July 5, 1862							
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 38th Congress.	.....	57	.....	} One for the southern district of California.	June 19, 1860	} 3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00				
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.	.....	529	.....		July 5, 1862							
<i>Pay of Indian agents.</i>												
Statutes at Large.	9	437	4	Three for the tribes in Oregon	June 5, 1850	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00				
Do.....	9	587	5	Four for the tribes in New Mexico....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	6,200 00	6,200 00				
Do.....	11	169	1	One additional for Indians in New Mexico.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00		6,000 00		*7,200 00

Do	10	332	5 & 6	One for the tribes in New Mexico.	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Do	9	587	5	One for the tribes in Utah.	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	1,550 00	1,550 00			
Do	11	169	1	One additional for the Indians in Utah.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00			
Do	10	687		One for the tribes in the Territory of Utah.	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00			
Do	9	586	4	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Feb. 27, 1851	1,500 00	16,500 00	16,500 00			
Do	10	332	5 & 6	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	3,000 00	3,000 00			
Do	9	586	4	Six for Indians east of the Rocky mountains, viz: Sioux and Seminoles, the Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies.	Feb. 27, 1851	1,500 00	9,000 00	9,000 00			
Do	10	700	6		Mar. 3, 1855						
Do	11	185	2		Mar. 3, 1857						
Do	10	700	7	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00			
Do	10	700	7	One for the Delaware Indians.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Do	10	687	7	One for the Indians in the State of New York.	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00			
Do	10	687	7	One for Green Bay, Wisconsin.	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00			
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 36th Congress.	130			Three for the tribes in Washington Territory.	Feb. 13, 1861	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00			
Statutes at Large.	11	169		One for the Wichitas and neighboring tribes west of the Choctaws and Chickasaws.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00			
Do	11	81	5	One for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.	Aug. 18, 1856	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	113			One for the Indians in the Territory of New Mexico.	June 25, 1860	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Do	113			One for the Ponca tribes.	June 25, 1860	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Do	113			One for the Pawnees.	June 25, 1860	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Statutes at Large.	11	747	15	One for the Yancton Sioux.	Art. 15, treaty Ap ^l 19, 1858	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
Do	10	332	5 & 6	Three for the tribes in the Territory of Washington.	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00			
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress	498			One for the Grand River and (Utah Bands) Wintah bands of Indians, in the Territory of Colorado.	July 1, 1862	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00			
				<i>Pay of sub-agents, viz:</i>							
Statutes at Large.	10	315	1	Four for the tribes in Oregon.	July 31, 1854	1,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00			
Do	10	315	1	Two for the tribes in Washington Territory.	July 31, 1854	1,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00			
				<i>Pay of clerks to superintendents.</i>							
Statutes at Large.	9	21	1	Pay of clerk to superintendent at St Louis, Missouri.	June 27, 1846	1,200 00	1,200 00	1,200 00			
				<i>Pay of supervisors.</i>							
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	57			Five supervisors for reservation in California.	June 19, 1860	1,800 00	9,000 00	9,000 00			

72,750 00 †93,450 00

* \$600 less than in 1863.

† Not embraced in estimate for 1863, \$1,500.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
				<i>Pay of interpreters.</i>								
Statutes at Large. . . .	4	737	9	} Twenty-one for the tribes in the State of Oregon, and the Territories of Washington, Utah, and N. Mexico. { Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere	June 30, 1854	{	\$500 00	\$10,500 00	\$10,500 00			
Do.	9	587	8		Feb. 27, 1854							
Do.	9	587	8		Aug. 18, 1856								400 00	14,400 00	14,400 00
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.		629		One for the Shoshonees, and one for the Utahs.	July 17, 1862		1,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	\$24,900 00	\$24,900 00	
				<i>Pay of laborers.</i>								
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.		57		Twenty laborers for reservation in California.	June 19, 1860		600 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00		12,000 00
				<i>Presents to Indians, &c.</i>								
Statutes at Large. . . .	4	738	15	Presents to Indians	June 30, 1834		5,000 00	5,000 00				
Do.	4	738	16	Provisions for Indians	June 30, 1834		11,800 00	11,800 00				
Do.	4	738	16	Buildings at agencies, and repairs thereof.	June 30, 1834		10,000 00	10,000 00				
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.		45		Contingencies of the Indian Department.	June 30, 1834		36,500 00	36,500 00				
Do.		45		For employment of temporary clerks by superintendents of Indian affairs.	.....		5,000 00	5,000 00		68,300 00	68,300 00	
				<i>Total current expenses, salaries, &c.</i>								
										217,150 00	214,850 00	

* Not embraced in the regular estimate for 1863.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
				ANNUITIES, ETC. <i>Blackfoot Indians.</i>						
Statutes at Large	11	659	9	Eighth of ten instalment as annuity, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles as the President, at his discretion, may from time to time determine.	9th art. treaty Oct. 17, 1855..	\$30,000 00				
Do	11	659	10	Eighth of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in establishing and instructing them in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, and in educating the children and promoting civilization and Christianity, at the discretion of the President.	10th art treaty Oct. 17, 1855..	15,000 00		\$35,000 00	.....	\$35,000 00
				<i>Chasta, Scolons, and Umpqua Indians, fulfilling treaty negotiated November 18, 1854, with certain bands of.</i>						
Statutes at Large	10	1122	3	Ninth of fifteen instalments of annuity, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d art. treaty Nov. 18, 1854..	2,000 00				
Do	10	1123	5	Ninth of fifteen instalments for the pay of a farmer.	5th art. treaty Nov. 18, 1854..	1,000 00				
Do	10	1123	5	Ninth of fifteen instalments for pay of physician, medicines, care of sick, &c.	..... do	1,500 00				
Do	10	1123	5	Ninth of fifteen instalments for pay of teachers and purchase of books and stationery.	..... do	1,200 00		5,700 00	.....	5,700 00
				<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior.</i>						
Statutes at Large.	7	592	4	} For two-thirds of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th art. treaty Oct. 4, 1842..	} 8,333 33				
Do	10	1111	8		8th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854..		800 00			
Do	10	1111	8	For two-thirds of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for pay of two carpenters.	..... do	7,000 00				
Do	10	1111	8	For two-thirds of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments in goods.	..... do					

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Statutes at Large	10	1111	8	For two-thirds of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for support of schools.	8th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854 .	\$1,333 33				
Do	10	1111	8	For two-thirds of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	..... do..... do	666 67				
Do	10	1111	8	For two-thirds of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for provisions and tobacco.	..... do..... do.....	1,333 33				
Do	10	1111	4	To ninth of twenty instalments in coin, goods, and agricultural implements, and for education.	4th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854..	19,000 00				
Do	10	1109	2	} For ninth of twenty instalments for six smiths and assistants.	2d and 5th arts. treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	5,040 00				
Do	10	1111	5							
Do	10	1111	5	For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of six smith's shops.	..... do..... do.....	1,320 00				
Do	10	1111	5	For seventh of twenty instalments for the seventh smith, assistant, and support of shop.	..... do..... do	1,060 00				
Do	10	1112	12	For the support of a smith, assistant, and shop for the Bois Forte band, during the pleasure of the President.	12th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	1,060 00				
Do	10	1112	12	For the support of two farmers for the Bois Forte band, during the pleasure of the President.	..... do..... do.....	1,200 00				
				<i>Chippewas of the Mississippi.</i>						
Statutes at Large.....	7	592	4	} For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th art. treaty Oct. 4, 1842... 8th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	} 4,166 67 400 00				
Do	10	1111	8							
Do	10	1111	8	For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for pay of two carpenters.	.....do..... do.....	3,500 00				
Do	10	1111	8	For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments in goods.	.....do..... do.....	668 67				
Do	10	1111	8	For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for schools.	.....do..... do.....	668 67				
Do	10	1111	8	For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for provisions and tobacco.	..... do..... do	666 67				
						\$48,146 66		\$48,146 66		

Do.	10	1111	8	For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for support of two smiths' shops, and smith and assistants, and iron and steel, &c.	.....do.....do.....	666 67			
Do.....	10	1111	8	For one-third of twenty-second of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	.....do.....do.....	333 33			
Do.....	10	1167	3	For ninth of twenty instalments of annuity in money.	3d art. treaty Feb. 22, 1855..	20,000 00		30,400 01	30,400 01
				<i>Chippewas, Pillagers, and Lake Winnebagoishish bands.</i>					
Statutes at Large	10	1168	3	For ninth of thirty instalments of annuity in money.	2d art. treaty Feb. 22, 1855..	10,666 66			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For ninth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.	.....do.....do.....	8,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For ninth of thirty instalments of annuity for purposes of utility, &c.	.....do.....do.....	4,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For ninth of twenty instalments of annuity for purposes of education.	.....do.....do.....	3,000 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	For ninth of fifteen instalments of annuity for the support of two smiths and smiths' shops, &c.	.....do.....do.....	2,120 00			
Do.....	10	1168	3	} For pay of an engineer, &c., grist and saw mill } at Leach lake.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		28,386 66	28,386 66
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Cong.	58									Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River.
Statutes at Large.....	11	634	2	Eighth of ten equal annual instalments in coin to be distributed <i>per capita</i> in the usual manner of paying annuities.	2d art. treaty Aug. 2, 1855...	10,000 00			
Do.....	11	634	2	Eighth of ten instalments for the support of one blacksmith shop.	.....do.....do.....	1,240 00			
Do.....	11	634	2	First and second of five equal annual instalments, each of the second series, of two thousand (2,000) dollars, for educational purposes, to be expended under the direction of the President. Omitted in the estimates for 1862 and 1863.	.....do.....do.....	*4,000 00			
Do.....	11	634	2	First and second of five equal annual instalments of the second series, of three thousand (3,000) dollars each, in agricultural implements and carpenter's tools, household furniture and building materials, cattle, labor, &c. Omitted in the estimate for 1862 and 1863.	.....do.....do.....	†6,000 00			
Do.....	11	634	2	Third of five equal annual instalments for educational purposes, under the direction of the President.	.....do.....do.....	‡2,000 00			
Do.....	11	634	2	Third of five equal annual instalments in agricultural implements, &c.	.....do.....do.....	3,000 00		26,240 00	11,240 00

* The \$4,000 embraced in this estimate is applicable to the years 1862 and 1863, under the treaty, but was erroneously omitted in the estimates for the period specified.

† The above remarks are also applicable to the \$6,000 included in this estimate for 1862 and 1863.

‡ The sum of \$5,000 is in excess of the sum estimated for last year, and also is the sum of \$10,000 above.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.																																																								
				<i>Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>																																																														
Statutes at Large.....	7	304	5	Education during the pleasure of Congress.....	5th art. treaty Aug. 11, 1827..	\$1,500 00	.....	\$1,500 04	.....	\$1,500 00																																																						
				<i>Chickasaws.</i>																																																														
Statutes at Large.....	1	619	1	Permanent annuity in goods	Act February 25, 1799.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00																																																						
				<i>Choctaws.</i>																																																														
Statutes at Large.....	7	99	2	} Permanent annuity	2d art. treaty Nov. 16, 1805..	} 3,000 00	}	}	}	}																																																								
Do.....	11	614	13		} Permanent annuity for support of light horse-						13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.	} 600 00	}	}	}	}																																																		
Do.....	7	213	13								} men.						13th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1820.	}	}	}	}																																													
Do.....	11	614	13														} Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith					13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.	} 600 00	}	}	}																																								
Do.....	7	212	6																			}					6th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1820.	}	}	}	}																																			
Do.....	7	236	9																								} Permanent annuity provision for education....					9th art. treaty Jan. 20, 1825..	} 6,000 00	}	}	}																														
Do.....	11	614	13																													}					13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.	}	}	}	}																									
Do.....	7	235	2																																		} Permanent annuity, iron and steel					2d art. treaty Jan. 20, 1825..	} 320 00	}	}	}																				
Do.....	11	614	13																																							}					13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.	}	}	}	}															
Do.....	7	236	9																																												} Interest on \$500,000, at 5 per centum per annum,					9th art. treaty Jan. 20, 1825..	} 25,000 00	}	}	}										
Do.....	11	614	13																																																	} for education, support of the government, and					13th art. treaty June 22, 1855.	}	}	}	}					
Do.....	11	613	10 &																																																						} other beneficial objects, under the direction of					Articles 10 and 13, treaty of	}	}	}	}
Do.....	11	614	13																																																											} the general council of the Choctaws.				
				<i>Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches of Arkansas river.</i>																																																														
Statutes at Large.....	10	1014	6	For the last of ten instalments for the purchase of	6th art. treaty July 27, 1853..	18,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....																																																				
Do.....	10	1014	6	goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	..... do..... do.....	7,000 00	.....	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00																																																					
				For expenses of transportation of the last of 10																																																														
				instalments of goods, provisions, and agricul-																																																														
				tural implements.																																																														

			<i>Creeks.</i>					
Statutes at Large	7	36	4	} Permanent annuity in money.....	4th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1790 ..	1,500 00		
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..		
Do	7	69	2			2d art. treaty June 16, 1802 ..	3,000 00	
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..		
Do	7	287	4			4th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ..	20,000 00	
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..		
Do	7	287	8		} Permanent annuity for blacksmith and assist- ant and shop and tools.	8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ..	840 00	
Do	11	700	5				5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..	270 00
Do	11	700	5		} Permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop..	..... do.....do.....	600 00	
Do	11	700	5			 do.....do.....	600 00
Do	7	419	5	} Permanent annuity for pay of wheelwright.....	5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833 ..	840 00		
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..	270 00	
Do	11	700	5	} For blacksmith and assistant and shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President.	..... do.....do.....	600 00		
Do	11	700	5			..... do.....do.....	600 00	
Do	11	700	5	} For iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	..... do.....do.....	600 00		
Do	11	700	5			..... do.....do.....	600 00	
Do	7	287	8	} For assistance in agricultural operations,during the pleasure of the President.	8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826 ..	2,000 00		
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..	1,000 00	
Do	7	419	5	} For education, during the pleasure of the Pres- ident.	5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833 ..	1,680 00		
Do	11	700	5			..... do.....do.....	540 00	
Do	7	368	13	} For the last of seven add'l instalments for two blacksmiths' assistants and shops and tools.	13th art. treaty Mar. 24, 1832 ..	1,680 00		
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..	540 00	
Do	11	700	5	} For the last of seven additional instalments for iron and steel.	..... do.....do.....	540 00		
Do	11	700	5			..... do.....do.....	540 00	
Do	9	822	4	} For the last of thirty-three instalments for edu- cation.	4th art. treaty Jan. 4, 1845 ..	3,000 00		
Do	11	700	5			5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..	3,000 00	
Do	11	700	5	} For the last of twenty instalments for education.	..... do.....do.....	3,000 00		
Do	11	700	6			6th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856 ..	10,000 00	
Do	11	700	6	} For five per cent. interest on \$200,000, for pur- poses of education.	..... do.....do.....	49,140 00	49,140 00	
			<i>Delawares.</i>					
Articles never published; original in State Department.				For life annuity to chiefs.....	Private art. to supplementary treaty Sept. 24, 1829, to treaty Oct. 3, 1818.	100 00		
Statutes at Large	7	397	1	} For interest on \$46,080, at 5 per centum, being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829, for education.	Resolution of Senate Jan. 19, 1838, and 5th article treaty May 6, 1854.	2,304 00	2,404 00	2,404 00
Do	10	1049	5					
			<i>Iowas.</i>					
Statutes at Large	7	568	2	} For interest in lieu of investment on \$57,500, balance of \$157,500, to the 1st of July, 1864, at 5 per centum, for education or other benefi- cial purposes, under the direction of the President.	2d art. treaty Oct. 19, 1838, and 9th art. treaty May 17, 1854.	2,875 00	2,875 00	2,875 00
Do	10	1071	9					
			<i>Kansas.</i>					
Statutes at Large	9	842	2	For interest in lieu of investment on \$200,000, at 5 per centum.	2d art. treaty Jan. 14, 1846...	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00

Estimates of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
<i>Kickapoos.</i>										
Statutes at Large	10	1079	2	For tenth instalment of interest, at 5 per centum, on \$100,000, for educational and other beneficial purposes.	2d art. treaty May 18, 1854 ..	\$5,000 00				
Do	10	1079	2	For tenth instalment on \$200,000, to be paid in 1863.	..... do.....do	9,000 00		\$14,000 00		\$14,000 00
<i>Menomonees.</i>										
Statutes at Large	10	1065	3	For eighth of twelve instalments for continuing and keeping up blacksmith shop and providing the usual quantity of iron and steel.	4th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1848, and 3d art. treaty May 12, 1854.	916 66				
Do	9	953	4	} For eighth of ten instalments of annuity upon \$200,000, balance of \$350,000, for cession of lands.	4th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1848, and 3d art. treaty May 12, 1854.	20,000 00				
Do	10	1065	3							
Do	10	1065	3		For eighth of fifteen instalments for pay of miller.	3d art. treaty May 12, 1854 ..	600 00		21,516 66		21,516 66
<i>Miamies of Kansas.</i>										
Statutes at Large	7	191	5	} For permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	5th art. treaty Oct. 6, 1818, and 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	940 00				
Do	10	1095	4							
Do	7	191	5	} For permanent provision for miller in lieu of gunsmith.	4th art. treaty June 5, 1854 ..	600 00				
Do	7	464	5				5th art. treaty Oct. 6, 1818...			
Do	10	1095	4		} For interest on \$50,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.	5th art. treaty Oct. 23, 1834..	2,500 00			
Do	10	1094	3					3d art. treaty June 5, 1854 ..		
Do	10	1094	3	For fourth of twenty instalments upon \$200,000.	..... do	7,500 00		11,540 00		11,540 00
<i>Miamies of Indiana.</i>										
Statutes at Large	10	1099	4	For interest on \$21,257 86, uninvested at 5 per centum.	Senate amendment to 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	11,062 89		11,062 89		11,062 89

				<i>Miamies of Eel River.</i>					
Statutes at Large	7	51	4	For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise....	4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795...	500 00			
Do.	7	91	3	.....do.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	3d art. treaty Aug. 21, 1805..	250 00			
Do.	7	114	3	.....do.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	3d and separate art. treaty	350 00			
Do.	7	116	3		Sept. 30, 1809.		1,100 00	.....	1,100 00
				<i>Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians.</i>					
Statutes at Large	10	1133	4	For ninth instalment in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands to be applied to beneficial objects.	4th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854..	1,500 00			
Do.	10	1134	10	For ninth of twenty instalments for pay of instructor, smith, physician, carpenter, farmer, and assistant, if necessary.	10th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854.	6,700 00		8,200 00	.....
				<i>Omahas.</i>					
Statutes at Large	10	1044	4	For sixth of ten instalments of this amount, being second of the series, in money or otherwise.	4th art. treaty Mar. 16, 1854..	30,000 00			
Do.	10	1045	8	For ninth of ten instalments for support of a miller.	8th art. treaty Mar. 16, 1854..	600 00			
Do.	10	1045	8	For ninth of ten instalments for support of a blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do.....do.....	940 00			
Do.	10	1045	8	For ninth of ten instalments for support of a farmer.	.....do.....do.....do.....	600 00			
Do.	10	1045	8	For supplying smith shop with tools, and keeping the same in repair.	.....do.....do.....do.....	300 00			
Do.	10	1045	8	For keeping in repair grist and saw mill..	.....do.....do.....do.....	300 00			
Do. ..	10	1045	8	For an engineer .....	.....do.....do.....do.....	1,200 00		33,940 00	.....
				<i>Osages.</i>					
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	..	51	.....	For interest on \$69,120, at 5 per centum, being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart June 2, 1825, for educational purposes.	Senate resolution Jan. 19, 1838.	3,456 00	.....	3,456 00	.....
				<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>					
Statutes at Large	10	1039	4	For sixth of ten instalments of this amount, being the second series, in money or otherwise.	4th art treaty Mar. 15, 1854..	13,000 00			
Do.	10	1040	7	For ninth of ten instalments for pay of miller....	7th art. treaty Mar. 15, 1854..	600 00			
Do.	10	1040	7	For ninth of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do.....do.....	940 00			
Do.	10	1040	7	For ninth of ten instalments for farmer .....	.....do.....do.....do.....	600 00			
Do.	10	1040	7	For keeping in repair grist and saw mill .....	.....do.....do.....do.....	300 00			
Do.	10	1041	7	For supplying smith's shop with tools, and keeping the same in repair.	.....do.....do.....do.....	300 00			
Do.	10	1040	7	For an engineer.....	.....do.....do.....do.....	1,200 00		16,940 00	.....

Estimate of the funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1865, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
<i>Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.</i>										
Statutes at Large	11	623	2	For eighth of ten equal annual instalments for educational purposes, to be expended under the direction of the President according to the wishes of the Indians, so far as may be reasonable and just	2d art. treaty July 31, 1855...	\$8,000 00				
Do.....	11	623	2	For eighth of ten instalments for the support of four blacksmiths' shops.	do..... do	4,240 00				
Do.....	11	623	2	For eighth of ten instalments of principal, payable annually for ten years, to be distributed per capita in the usual manner of paying annuities.	..... do..... do	10,000 00				
Do.....	11	623	2	For interest on \$226,000, unpaid part of the principal sum of \$306,000, for one year, at five per centum per annum, to be distributed per capita in the usual manner of paying annuities.	..... do..... do	*11,300 00				
Do.....	11	623	2	For eighth of ten equal annual instalments on \$35,000, in lieu of former treaty stipulations, to be paid per capita to the Grand River Ottawas.	..... do..... do	3,500 00		\$37,040 00		\$37,540 00
<i>Ottawas of Kansas.</i>										
Statutes at Large	7	51	4	} For their proportion of the permanent annuities in money, goods, or otherwise, payable under the treaties.	4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795...	} 2,600 00	}	2,600 00	}	2,600 00
Do.....	7	105	2		2d art. treaty Nov. 17, 1807..					
Do.....	7	179	4		4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818.					
Lo.....	7	220	4		4th art. treaty Aug. 29, 1821.					
<i>Pawnees.</i>										
Statutes at Large	11	729	2	For first of five instalments of the second series in goods and such articles as may be necessary for them.	2d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857...	\$30,000 00				

Do	11	729	3	For support of two manual labor schools annually, during the pleasure of the President.	3d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857...	10,000 00				
Do	11	729	3	For pay of two teachers, under the direction of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00			
Do	11	729	4	For purchase of iron and steel and other necessities for same, during the pleasure of the President.	4th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857..	500 00				
Do	11	729	4	For pay of two blacksmiths, one of whom to be gunsmith and tinsmith.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00			
Do	11	729	4	For compensation of two strikers or apprentices in shop.	.....do.....do.....	480 00			
Do	11	729	4	For sixth of ten instalments for farming utensils and stock, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00			
Do	11	730	4	For pay of farmer.....	.....do.....do.....	600 00			
Do	11	730	4	For fifth of ten instalments for pay of miller, at the discretion of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00			
Do	11	730	4	For fifth of ten instalments for pay of an engineer, at the discretion of the President.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00			
Do	11	730	4	For compensation to apprentices to assist in working the mill.	.....do.....do.....	500 00			
<i>Pottawatomes.</i>										
Statutes at Large	7	51	4	For permanent annuity in silver.....	4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795...	1,000 00				
Do	7	114	3	.....do.....do.....	3d art. treaty Sept. 30, 1809..	500 00			
Do	7	185	3	.....do.....do.....	3d art. treaty Oct. 2, 1818...	2,500 00			
Do	7	317	2	For permanent annuity in money.....	2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828..	2,000 00				
Do	7	320	2	For permanent annuity in specie.....	2d art. treaty July 29, 1829...	16,000 00				
Do	7	379	3	For life annuity to chief.....	3d art. treaty Oct. 20, 1832...	200 00				
Do	7	433	3	For life annuity to chiefs.....	3d art. treaty Sept. 26, 1833...	700 00				
Do	7	296	3	} For education, during the pleasure of Congress.	3d art. treaty Oct. 16, 1826...	} 5,000 00				
Do	7	318	2		2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828..					
Do	7	401	4		4th art. treaty Oct. 27, 1832..					
Do	7	318	2		2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828..					
Do	9	855	10	} For permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel.	10th art. treaty 5th and 17th June, 1846.	} 300 00				
Do	7	318	2	} For permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and permanent provision for iron and steel for shops.	3d art. treaty Oct. 16, 1826...	} 2,160 00				
Do	7	296	3		2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828..					
Do	7	321	2		2d art. treaty July 29, 1829...					
Do	7	320	2	For permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt.....	.....do.....do.....	250 00			
Do	9	854	7	For interest on \$643,000, at 5 per centum.....	7th art. treaty 5th and 17th June, 1846.	32,150 00				
<i>Pottawatomes of Huron.</i>										
Statutes at Large	7	106	2	For permanent annuity in money or otherwise..	2d art. treaty Nov. 17, 1807..	400 00	400 00	.....	400 00
<i>Quapaws.</i>										
Statutes at Large	7	425	3	For education, during the pleasure of the President.....	3d art. treaty May 13, 1833...	1,000 00				

47,480 00 57,480 00

63,420 00 63,420 00

* \$500 dropped on the yearly interest from \$10,000 payment of principal.

† \$10,000 dropped on the second series of annuity.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provision.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Statutes at Large	7	425	3	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	3d art. treaty May 13, 1833...	\$1,660 00				
Do	7	425	3	For farmer, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		\$2,660 00		\$2,660 00
				<i>Rogue Rivers.</i>						
Statutes at Large	10	1019	3	For tenth of sixteen instalments, in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock.	3d art. treaty Sept 10, 1853...	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
				<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>						
Statutes at Large	7	85	3	For a permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise..	3d art. treaty Nov. 3, 1804 ...	1,000 00				
Do	7	541	2	For interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum... ..	2d art. treaty Oct. 21, 1837 ...	10,000 00				
Do	7	596	2	For interest on \$800,000, at 5 per centum	2d art. treaty Oct. 11, 1842 ...	40,000 00		51,000 00	.....	51,000 00
				<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>						
Statutes at Large	7	543	2	For interest on \$157,400, at 5 per centum, under the direction of the President.	2d art. treaty Oct. 21, 1837 ...	7,870 00	.....	7,870 00	.....	7,870 00
				<i>Seminoles.—Fulfilling treaties with Seminoles.</i>						
Statutes at Large	11	702	8	For seventh of ten instalments for the support of schools.	8th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856...	3,000 00				
Do	11	702	8	For seventh of ten instalments for agricultural assistance.	.....do.....do.....	2,000 00				
Do	11	702	8	For seventh of ten instalments for support of smiths and smith shops.	.....do.....do.....	2,200 00				
Do	11	702	8	For 5 per centum interest on \$250,000, to be paid as annuity.	....do.....do.....	12,500 00				
Do	11	702	8	For 5 per centum interest on \$250,000, to be paid as annuity, they having joined their brethren west.	.....do.....do.....	12,500 00	.....	32,200 00	.....	32,200 00

				<i>Senecas.</i>							
Statutes at Large.....	7	161	4	For permanent annuity in specie.....	4th art. treaty Sept. 29, 1817..	500 00					
Do.....	7	179	4	do do do.....	4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818..	500 00					
Do.....	7	349	4	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President.	4th art. treaty Feb. 28, 1831..	1,060 00					
Do.....	7	349	4	For miller, during the pleasure of the President.....	do do do.....	600 00			2,660 00		2,660 00
				<i>Senecas of New York.</i>							
Statutes at Large.....	4	442	1	For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stocks	Act February 19, 1831.....	6,000 00					
Do.....	9	35	2	Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per centum.	Act June 27, 1846.....	3,750 00					
Do.....	9	35	3	Interest, at 5 per centum, on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to United States treasury.	do do do.....	2,152 50			11,902 50		11,902 50
				<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>							
Statutes at Large.....	7	179	4	For permanent annuity in specie.....	4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818..	1,000 00					
Do.....	7	352	4	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	4th art. treaty July 20, 1831..	1,060 00			2,060 00		2,060 00
				<i>Shawnees.</i>							
Statutes at Large.....	7	51	4	} For permanent annuity for educational purposes.	4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795..	} 1,000 00					
Do.....	10	1056	3		Tenth instalment of interest, at 5 per centum, on \$40,000, for education.		3d art. treaty May 10, 1854..	2,000 00			
Do.....	7	160	4	} For permanent annuity for educational purposes.	4th art. treaty Sept. 29, 1817..	} 2,000 00					
Do.....	10	1056	3				3d art. treaty May 10, 1854..			5,000 00	
				<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>							
Statutes at Large.....	7	46	6	For permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.	6th art. treaty Nov. 11, 1794..	4,500 00			4,500 00		4,500 00
				<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>							
Statutes at Large.....	7	538	2	For interest on \$300,000, at five per centum....	2d art. treaty Sept. 29, 1837..	15,000 00					
Do.....	10	950	4	For thirteenth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per centum, on \$1,360,000.	4th art. treaty July 23, 1851..	68,000 00					
Do.....	10	949	3	} For thirteenth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per centum, on \$112,000, being the amount in lieu of the reservations set apart in the third article of the Senate's amendment of June 23, 1852, to treaty of July 23, 1851.	3d art. treaty July 23, 1851, and Senate's amendment June 23, 1852.	5,600 00					
Do.....	10	951	3								
Do.....	10	955	4	For thirteenth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per centum, on \$1,160,000.	4th art. treaty August 5, 1851..	58,000 00					
Do.....	10	957	4	For thirteenth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per centum, on \$69,000, being the amount in lieu of the reservations of lands set apart by the third article of the Senate's amendment.	Amendment of Senate June 23, 1852, to treaty of Aug. 5, 1851.	3,450 00			150,050 00		150,050 00

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Statutes at Large.....	17	749	.....	<i>Treaty of Fort Laramie.</i> For third of five instalments, at the discretion of the President, in provisions and merchandise, for payment of annuities, and transportation of the same.	Senate's amendment to 7th art. treaty of September 17, 1851.	\$70,000 00	.....	*\$70,000 00	.....	\$70,000 00
Statutes at Large.....	10	1027	3	<i>Umpquas, (Cow Creek Band)</i> For tenth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.	3d art. treaty Sept. 19, 1853..	550 00	.....	550 00	.....	550 00
Statutes at Large..	10	1126	3	<i>Umpquas and Calapooias, of Umpqua Valley, Oregon.</i> For the fourth of five instalments of the second series of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d art. treaty Nov. 29, 1854... ..	2,300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do	10	1127	6	For ninth of ten instalments for the pay of a blacksmith, and furnishing shop.	6th art treaty Nov. 29, 1854..	1,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do	10	1127	6	For ninth of fifteen instalments for the pay of a physician and purchase of medicine.	..... do.....do.....	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do	10	1127	6	For ninth of ten instalments for the pay of a farmer.	..... do.....do.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do	10	1127	6	For ninth of twenty instalments for the pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery.	..... do.....do.....	1,450 00	.....	8,250 00	.....	8,250 00
Statutes at Large.....	7	546	4	<i>Winnebagoes.</i> For interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per centum.....	4th art. treaty Nov. 1, 1837..	55,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do	9	879	4	For seventeenth of thirty instalments of interest on \$85,000, at 5 per centum.	4th art. treaty Oct. 13, 1846 ..	4,250 00	.....	59,250 00	.....	59,250 00

				<i>Yancton tribe of Sioux.</i>							
Statutes at Large	11	744	4	For fifth of ten instalments to be paid to them, or expended for their benefit, commencing with the year in which they shall move to and settle and reside upon their reservation.	4th art. treaty April 19, 1858..	65,000 00	.....	65 000 00	.....	65,000 00
				<i>Calapoosias, Molalla, and Clackamas Indians, of Willamette Valley.</i>							
Statutes at Large	10	1144	2	For fourth of five instalments of annuity for beneficial objects.	2d art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855...	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00
				<i>Poncas.</i>							
Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 36th Cong.	65		2	For the last of five instalments of the first series to be paid to them, or expended for their benefit, commencing with the year in which they shall remove to and settle upon the tract reserved for their future homes.	2d art. treaty March 12, 1858.	12,000 00					
Do	65		2	For fifth of ten instalments for the establishment and maintenance of one or more manual labor schools, under the direction of the President.	..... do..... do.....	5,000 00				
Do	65		2	For fifth of ten instalments, or during the pleasure of the President, to be expended in furnishing said Indians with such aid and assistance in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, including the work of the mill provided for in the first part of this article, as the Secretary of the Interior may consider advantageous and necessary for them.	..... do..... do.....	7,500 00		24,500 00	.....	24,500 00
				<i>Dwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.</i>							
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	2		6	For fourth instalments on \$150,000, under the direction of the President.	6th art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855..	12,000 00					
Do	3		14	For fourth of twenty instalments for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors.	14th art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855..	3,000 00					
Do	3		14	For fourth of twenty instalments for the establishment and support of a smith and carpenter's shop, and to furnish them with the necessary tools.	..... do..... do.....	500 00				
Do	3		14	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicine for the sick.	..... do..... do.....	4,600 00		20,100 00	.....	20,100 00

* Treaty never published.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
				<i>Makah tribe.</i>						
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	14	5	For first of three instalments of \$30,000, (being the third series,) under the direction of the President.	5th art. treaty Jan 31, 1855..	\$2,000 00				
Do	15	11	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and pay of teachers.	11th art. treaty Jan. 31, 1855.	2,500 00				
Do	15	11	For fourth of twenty instalments for support of a smith, and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.	.....do	500 00				
Do	15	11	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicine for the sick.	.....do	4,600 00		\$6,600 00		\$10,100 00
				<i>Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.</i>						
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	20	2	For fourth of five instalments of \$3,000, under the direction of the President.	2d art. treaty June 9, 1855....	8,000 00				
Do	21	3 & 4	For fourth of twenty instalments for the purchase of all necessary mill fixtures and mechanical tools, medicines and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, and furniture for employes.	4th art. treaty June 9, 1855...	3,000 00				
Do	21	4	For fourth of twenty instalments for the pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming operations, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plough maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers.	.....do	11,200 00				
Do	21	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, the sum of \$500 per annum.	5th art. treaty June 9, 1855 ..	1,500 00				

Do.....	21	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for salary for the son of Piu-piu-mox-mox.	.....do.....do.....	100 00		23,800 00	.....	23,800 00
<i>Yakama.</i>									
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	27	4	For fourth of five instalments for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	4th art. treaty June 9, 1855...	10,000 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of two schools, one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.	5th art. treaty June 9, 1855...	500 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers.	.....do.....do.....	3,200 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, one wagon and plough maker.	.....do.....do.....	9,400 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repairs saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures.	.....do.....do.....	500 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and fixtures therefor.	.....do....do.....	300 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the pay of a physician.	.....do.....do.....	1,400 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor.	.....do.....do.....	300 00				
Do.....	27	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the salary of such person as the said confederated tribes and bands of Indians may select to be their head chief.	.....do...do.....	500 00		26,100 00	.....	26,100 00
<i>Nez Percé Indians.</i>									
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	32	4	For fourth of five instalments for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	4th art. treaty June 11, 1855..	10,000 00				
Do.....	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of two schools, one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.	5th art. treaty June 11, 1855..	500 00				
Do.....	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers.	.....do.....do.....	3,200 00				

* \$500 less than in 1863, by the terms of the treaty.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plough makers' shops, and for providing necessary tools therefor.	5th art. treaty June 11, 1855..	\$500 00				
Do	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.	..... do	9,400 00				
Do	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor.	..... do	500 00				
Do	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor.	..... do	300 00				
Do	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for pay of a physician.	..... do	1,400 00				
Do	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employes, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor.	..... do	300 00				
Do	32	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the salary of such person as the tribe may select to be their head chief.	..... do	500 00				
				<i>Flathead and other confederated tribes.</i>				\$26,600 00		\$26,600 00
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	50	4	For the last of four instalments on \$120,000, being the first series for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	4th art. treaty July 16, 1855..	6,000 00				
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.	5th art. treaty July 16, 1855..	300 00				

Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for providing suitable instructions therefor.	.....do	do.....	1,800 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair blacksmiths', tin and gunsmiths', carpenters, and wagon and plough-makers' shops, and providing necessary tools therefor.	.....do	do.....	500 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of two farmers, two millers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.	.....do	do.....	7,400 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor.	.....do.....	do.....	500 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor.	.....do.....	do.....	300 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for pay of a physician.	.....do.....	do.....	1,400 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes, and furnishing necessary furniture therefor.	.....do.....	do.....	300 00		
Do	51	5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Flathead, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Oreille tribes.	.....do	do.....	1,500 00		
			<i>Confederated tribes and bands of Indians in Middle Oregon.</i>					
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	39	2	For fourth of five instalments of \$8,000 for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.	2d art. treaty June 25, 1855 ..		8,000 00		
Do	39	4	For fourth of fifteen instalments for pay and subsistence of one farmer, one blacksmith, and one wagon and plough maker.	4th art. treaty June 25, 1855 ..		3,500 00		
Do	39	4	For fourth of twenty instalments for pay and subsistence of one physician, one sawyer, one miller, one superintendent of farming operations, and one school teacher.	.....do	do.....	5,600 00		
Do	39	4	For fourth of twenty instalments for payment of salary to the head chief of said confederate bands.	.....do	do.....	500 00		
			<i>Motel Indians.</i>					
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	55	2	For fourth of ten instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills and for pay of necessary employes, the benefits of which to be shared alike by all the confederated bands.	2d art. treaty Dec. 21, 1855 ..		1,500 00		
Do	55	2	For fourth of five instalments, (in addition to the instalments specified in the treaty of 29th November, 1854, with the Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley) for furnishing iron and steel and other materials for the smith and tin shops, provided for in said treaty, and for the pay of the necessary mechanics.	.....do.....	do.....	1,800 00		
							20,000 00	20,000 00

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	55	2	For pay of teachers to manual labor school, for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils.	2d art. treaty Dec. 21, 1855...	\$3,000 00				
Do.....	56	2	For fourth of five instalments for the pay of an additional farmer.	.....do..... do	800 00				
Do.....	56	2	For fourth of ten instalments for the pay of a carpenter and joiner to aid in erecting buildings, and making furniture for said Indians, and to furnish tools in said service.	.....do..... do	2,000 00		\$9,100 00	.....	\$9,100 00
				<i>Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians.</i>						
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	46	4	For first of three instalments on \$25,000 (being the third series) for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President.	4th art. treaty July 1, 1855...	*1,600 00				
Do.....	47	10	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors.	10th art. treaty July 1, 1855..	2,500 00				
Do.....	47	10	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of smith and carpenter shops, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.	.....do.....do.....	500 00				
Do.....	47	10	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, and farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicines for the sick.	.....do.....do.....	4,600 00		9,200 00	.....	9,600 00
				<i>S' Klallams.</i>						
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	8	5	For first of three instalments on \$60,000, (being the third series,) under the direction of the President.	5th art. treaty Jan. 26, 1855..	4,000 00				
Do.....	8	11	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable teachers.	11th art. treaty Jan. 26, 1855.	2,500 00				

Do	8	11	For fourth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, and farmer, and a physician who shall furnish medicines for the sick. <i>Arapahoes and Cheyenne Indians of the Upper Arkansas river.</i>	..... do	4,600 00		11,100 00	.....	12,100 00
Pamphlet copy, Laws 2d session 37th Congress.	229	4	For third of fifteen instalments of annuity of \$30,000, to be expended for their benefit, that is to say, \$15,000 per annum for each tribe commencing with the year in which they shall remove to and settle upon their reservations.	4th art. treaty Feb. 18, 1861..	30,000 00				
Do	229	5	For first of five instalments to provide the said Indians with a mill suitable for sawing timber and grinding grain, one or more mechanic shops, with necessary tools for the same, and dwelling houses for an interpreter, miller, engineer for the mill, (if one be necessary,) farmers, and the mechanics that may be employed for their benefit.	..... do	5,000 00				
Do	229	5	For transportation and necessary expenses of delivering of annuities, goods, and provisions, to the Arapahoes and Cheyenne Indians of the Upper Arkansas river. <i>Ottawa Indians of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Bouf.</i>	..... do	15,000 00		40,000 00		
			For payment of annuity in money	4th art. treaty June 24, 1862..	18,000 00				
			Making provision for payment for ponies, cattle, and timber stolen from the Ottawas, already reported and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.	10th art. treaty June 24, 1862.	13,005 95				
			Providing for damages sustained in compliance with the provisionary clause of the 10th article of treaty of June 24, 1862.	..... do	\$3,500 00		34,505 95		
			Amount of estimates under treaty stipulations.	.....	.....		1,331,666 33		

* \$400 less than in 1863, being in compliance with the terms of the treaty.
 † \$1,000 less than in 1863 by the terms of the treaty.

‡ This was not included in the regular estimate for 1863.
 § This was not estimated for the fiscal year 1863.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	..	56	.....	<i>Indian service in New Mexico.</i> For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	.....	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00	.....	\$50,000 00
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 36th Congress.	236	..	<i>Indian service in the district of country leased from the Choctaws for the Indians lately residing in Texas.</i> For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicines, iron and steel, maintenance of schools for Indians lately residing in Texas, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	.....	22,825 00	22,825 00	.....	22,825 00	
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 36th Congress.	236	.....	<i>For the Wichitas and other affiliated bands.</i> For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing said bands with agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicines, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	.....	37,800 00	37,800 00	.....	37,800 00	
								110,625 00	110,625 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Indian service in California.

Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	57	For general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintending agents.		*7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00		
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 36th Congress.	236	For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians for the northern district of California.		†25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00		
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.	530							
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 36th Congress.	236	For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians for the southern district of California.		†15,000 00	15,000 00			
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.	530							
Do.	530	For salaries of clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs for the northern and southern districts of California.		†3,000 00	3,000 00			
					<u>50,500 00</u>			
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 36th Congress.	96	For compensation of five extra clerks employed in the Indian office under the act of August 5, 1854, and March 3, 1855, and under appropriations made from year to year.		7,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00		
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	96	For compensation of one clerk in the Indian office, employed to enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry out the regulations prescribed to give effect to the seventh section of the act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands to Indians.		1,400 00	1,400 00	1,400 00		
Statutes at Large	11	415	For compensation of two extra clerks in the Indian office, employed to carry out the treaty with the Chickasaws in the adjustment of their claims.	2,800 00	2,800 00	2,800 00		
Pamphlet copy, Laws 1st session 36th Congress.	57	Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan.		20,350 62	20,350 62	20,350 62		
Do.	57	Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of Pawnee, Ponca, and Yantou Sioux annuity goods and provisions.		10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00		
Do.	57	Expenses of transportation, delivery, &c., of annuity goods to the Blackfeet Indians for the year.		17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00		
		Part amount of miscellaneous			<u>58,550 62</u>	<u>51,550 62</u>		
Statutes at Large	10	1111	11	Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Chippewas of Lake Superior.	11th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854.	5,762 63	5,762 63	5,762 63

* Removal and subsistence, \$25,000, omitted.

† Not included in the regular estimate for 1863.

Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.	629	agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuit of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	July 17, 1863.....	†1,500 00	1,500 00			
		For three interpreters for Indian service in Utah Territory.						
		<i>Indian service in Colorado Territory.</i>						
Pamphlet copy, 1st session 35th Congress.	331	For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuit of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.		†25,000 00	25,000 00			
		For liquidation of agency debts contracted under late agents Head and Colley, and for the pay of employes to the close of 1861.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 13, page 3.	†7,500 00	7,500 00			
		<i>Omahas.</i>						
		For assistant engineer for mill for the year ending June 30, 1864.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 25, page 3.	†600 00	600 00			
		For pay of assistant miller for same period.	.....do.....do.....	†300 00	300 00			
		For payment to Tah-sah, or White Cow, an Omaha chief, for horses killed by white settlers.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 24, page 3, and also accompanying papers No. 4.	†630 00	630 00			
		For payment of admitted claims for labor and supplies for Omaha mills, for which there are no funds applicable thereto.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 23, page 3.	†955 67	955 67			
		For this amount, required to reimburse the Blackfeet and other Indians in dry goods, clothing, hardware, and guns, which were lost in shipment, in the burning of the steamer Morrow.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 39, page 4.	†14,401 77	14,401 77			
		For this amount to pay the claim of B. Bachman & Co., for goods furnished to Peter Boyce, Indian farm agent, at Corn Creek, Utah Territory, in the months of August, September, and December, 1859.	See accompanying papers, marked Nos. 5, 6, and 7.	†710 00	710 00			
		For this amount to reimburse the appropriation under treaty of Fort Laramie, being the amount expended in the purchase of guns and ammunition for the Upper Platte agency in 1861, and seized by order of the government as contraband.	See accompanying papers, marked Nos. 8, 9, 10, and 11.	†2,439 13	2,439 13			

* This was footed in the treaties for 1863, and should have been included in miscellaneous.

† Not embraced in the regular estimate for 1863.

‡ Not embraced in the estimate for 1863.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1863, &c.—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Treaties making provisions	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects fixed by law and treaties.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, for objects of a discretionary character.	Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for year ending June 30, 1863.
Pamphlet copy, 2d session 37th Congress.	228	2	For this amount to pay the claim of the Ponca Indians for one hundred and ten (110) horses and mules stolen from them on the 27th of November, 1860, by two bands of Sioux Indians, valued at \$103 each.	See accompanying papers, marked No. 14.	.....	*\$11,330 00	\$11,330 00	.....	.....
				For survey and allotment of lands for the Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians.	Article 2d, treaty February, 18, 1861.	.....	*10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....
				For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements, teams, seeds, &c., pay of necessary employes, purchase of medicines, iron, and steel for the establishment of blacksmith and tin shops for these Indians, with whom treaties have been made but not ratified, in Oregon.	See accompanying papers, marked No. 15.	.....	*10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....
				For the purchase of land and farms of settlers at "Smith River valley," together with buildings, improvements, mills, stock, and farming implements, for a new reservation for the northern district of California.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 18, page 2.	.....	†60,000 00	60,000 00	.....	.....
				For the purpose of negotiating treaties with the Navajoe, Apache, and Utah Indians, and the extinguishment of their title to such lands in New Mexico as may be outside the limits of such reservations as may be needed for such tribes, or so much thereof as may be needed for that purpose.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 18, page 3.	.....	†30,000 00	30,000 00	.....	.....
				For defraying the expenses of negotiating a treaty with the Indians of Utah and extinguishing their title to the lands, or so much thereof as may be necessary therefor, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 21, page 3.	.....	†45,000 00	45,000 00	.....	.....
				For payment of interest on \$1,714,300 of non-	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79,	.....	*357,665 50	357,606 55	.....	.....

			paying stock held by the Secretary of the Interior in trust for various Indian tribes, up to and including the interest payable July 1, 1864. For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Oregon for the year ending June 30, 1861.	2d session 37th Congress, item 30, page 4.				
			For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Washington Territory, for the year ending June 30, 1861.	See special estimates of appropriations, called "Session, July 4, 1861," pages 54 and 55; also 33, 34, and 35. See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 35, page 4.	†12,000 00	12,000 00	.....
			For the salaries of two agents on the upper Mississippi and the country adjacent thereto, to be located under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.	Reference same as above ..	†12,000 00	12,000 00	.....
			For carrying into effect the 6th section of the "Act making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian department, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations," approved February 28, 1859, to satisfy the claims of the half-breeds to the proceeds of the lands in the Nemaha reserve excluded from such reservations by the McCoy survey of 1838.—(See Statutes at Large.)	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 37, page 4.	†3,000 00	3,000 00	.....
Statutes at Large	11	401	For salaries of two agents, \$1,500 each, and two sub-agents, \$1,000 each, for Indians in New Mexico.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 38, page 4.	†19,621 27	19,621 27	.....
			For defraying the expense of negotiating treaties with certain Indian tribes now resident in Kansas, and other tribes in the valley of the upper Mississippi, and extinguishing their titles to the lands, to be placed at the disposal of the Secretary of the Interior.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 38, page 4.	.....	.....	.....
			For the purchase and transportation of provisions and presents, and to meet the necessary expenses in negotiating a treaty with the Kioways, Comanches, and other Indians who roam near the Arkansas river west of the one hundredth degree west longitude, numbering, as near as can be estimated, ten thousand souls.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 41, page 5.	.....	.....	.....
			For the purchase and transportation of provisions and presents, and to meet the expenses requisite to effect a treaty with the Arapahoes and Cheyennes and other tribes of Indians, to be concentrated for the purpose north of the south fork of the Platte river.	See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 2d session 37th Congress, item 43, page 5.	.....	.....	.....
				.....	†10,000 00	10,000 00	.....

* Not estimated for in 1863.

† Not embraced in the regular estimate for 1861.

† Not before estimated for.

*Recapitulation of appropriations for 1863, and of estimates for the year ending
June 30, 1864.*

<i>Recapitulation of estimates for the year ending June 30, 1863.</i>		
For compensation of commissioner and regular clerks	\$36,940 00	
For current expenses, salaries, &c.	214,850 00	
For fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes	1,286,709 76	
For miscellaneous purposes	58,550 62	
For Indian service in New Mexico	50,000 00	
For Indian service in district of country leased from the Choctaws for Texas Indians	22,825 00	
For Indian service for the Wichita and other affiliated bands	37,800 00	
For Indian service in California	32,500 00	
For general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Wash- ington Territory	35,000 00	
For defraying expenses of removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory—not parties to any treaty—and pay of neces- sary employes	50,000 00	
For the payment of the Shawnees of the residue of \$700,000, to be paid after the termination of the seven years stipulated for in the 3d article of the treaty of May 10, 1854	89,000 00	
For the first and second instalments of the second series of annuities of \$2,300 each for Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, for beneficial objects not heretofore asked for	4,600 00	
For medals of President of the United States for distribution to Indian tribes	5,000 00	
		\$1,903,775 38
<i>Recapitulation of estimates for the year ending June 30, 1864.</i>		
For compensation of commissioner and regular clerks	36,940 00	
For current expenses, salaries, &c	217,150 00	
For fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes	1,341,315 71	
For Indian service in New Mexico	50,000 00	
For Indian service in district of country leased from the Choctaws for Texas Indians	22,825 00	
For Indian service for the Wichita and other affiliated bands	37,800 00	
For Indian service in California	50,500 00	
For miscellaneous purposes	61,050 62	
For general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Wash- ington Territory	35,000 00	
For defraying expenses of removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory—not parties to any treaty—and pay of neces- sary employes	50,000 00	
For general incidental expenses, Indian service in Nevada Territory	25,000 00	
For general incidental expenses, Indian service in Utah Territory	25,500 00	
For general incidental expenses, Indian service in Colorado Territory	32,500 00	
For miscellaneous objects for the Omaha agency	2,485 67	
For this amount to reimburse the Blackfeet and other Indians for goods lost in the burning of the steamer Morrow	14,404 77	
For this amount to pay the claim of B. Bachman for goods furnished the agent at Corn Creek, Utah Territory	710 00	
For this amount to reimburse the appropriation under the treaty of Fort Laramie for guns, &c, seized by the government	2,439 13	
For this amount to pay the claim of the Ponca Indians for (110) horses and mules stolen by the Sioux Indians	11,330 00	
For survey and allotment of lands for the Arapahoes and Cheyennes	10,000 00	
For expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural imple- ments, &c., to Indians in Oregon	10,000 00	
For the purchase of land and farms of settlers at Smith River valley for a reservation for the northern district of California	60,000 00	
For the purpose of negotiating treaties with the Navajoe, Apache, and Utah Indians	30,000 00	
For defraying the expenses of negotiating a treaty with the Indians of Utah For payment of interest on \$1,714,300 of non-paying stock held by the Sec- retary of the Interior for Indian tribes	45,000 00	
	357,665 50	
For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Oregon	12,000 00	
For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Washington Territory	12,000 00	
For salaries of two agents on the Upper Mississippi and the country adja- cent thereto	3,000 00	
For carrying into effect the sixth section of the act approved February 28, 1859, to satisfy the claim of the half-breeds	19,621 27	
For salaries of two agents and two sub-agents for Indians in New Mexico	5,000 00	
For defraying the expenses of negotiating treaties with certain Indian tribes now resident in Kansas	50,000 00	
For the purchase and transportation of provisions and presents, and expenses in negotiating treaty with Kiowas and Comanches	15,000 00	
For the purchase and transportation of provisions and presents, and expenses in negotiating treaty with Arapahoes, Cheyennes, and other tribes of In- dians, to be concentrated north of the south fork of the Platte river	10,000 00	
		2,657,237 67
Difference		753,462 29

Recapitulation—Continued.

<i>The amounts estimated for in 1864 which were not embraced in the regular estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.</i>	
Pay of agent for the Grand River and Wintah bands of Indians in Colorado Territory.....	\$1,500 00
Pay of interpreters, one each for the Shoshonees and Utahs.....	2,000 00
For the first and second of five instalments of the second series of \$3,000 each for Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River, omitted in 1862 and 1863.....	6,000 00
For the first and second of five instalments of the second series of \$2,000 each for educational purposes for same tribes, omitted in estimate for 1862 and 1863.....	4,000 00
For the third of five instalments of the second series for educational purposes for same tribes, being an excess over the estimate for 1863.....	2,000 00
For the third of five instalments of the second series for agricultural purposes for same tribes, being an excess over the estimate for 1863.....	3,000 00
For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Arapahoes and Cheyennes.....	40,000 00
For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Ottawa Indians of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Bœuf.....	34,505 95
For purchase of cattle, clothing, farming implements, &c., for Indians in California.....	40,000 00
For salaries of clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs in California.....	3,000 00
For Indian service in Nevada Territory.....	25,000 00
For Indian service in Utah Territory.....	26,500 00
For Indian service in Colorado Territory.....	32,500 00
For the Omaha agency, miscellaneous items.....	2,485 67
For this amount to reimburse the loss to the Blackfeet and other Indians in dry goods, &c., in the burning of the steamer Morrow.....	14,404 77
For this amount to pay the claim of B. Bachman.....	710 00
For this amount to reimburse the appropriation under treaty of Fort Laramie..	2,439 13
For this amount to pay the claim of the Ponca Indians for 110 horses and mules stolen from them by the Sioux Indians.....	11,330 00
For survey and allotment of lands to the Arapahoes and Cheyennes.....	10,000 00
For the purchase of land and farms of settlers at Smith River valley for a new reservation in northern district of California.....	60,000 00
For negotiating a treaty with the Navajo, Apache, and Utah Indians.....	30,000 00
For defraying the expenses of negotiating a treaty with the Indians of Utah.....	45,000 00
For payment of interest on \$1,714,300 of non-paying stock held by the Secretary of the Interior for Indian tribes.....	357,665 50
For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Oregon.....	12,000 00
For adjusting difficulties and preventing outbreaks among the Indians in Washington Territory.....	12,000 00
For salaries of two agents on the Upper Mississippi and adjacent country..	3,000 00
For carrying into effect the treaty to satisfy the claim of the half-breeds to the proceeds of the lands in Nemaha reserve.....	19,621 27
For salaries of four agents for Indians in New Mexico.....	5,000 00
For negotiating treaties with certain Indian tribes now resident in Kansas, and other tribes in the valley of the Upper Mississippi.....	50,000 00
To meet the necessary expenses in negotiating a treaty with the Comanches, Kiowas, and other Indians near the Arkansas river.....	15,000 00
For necessary expenses to effect a treaty with Arapahoes and Cheyennes, and other tribes north of the south fork of the Platte river.....	10,000 00
	\$890,662 29
<i>The amounts estimated for in 1863 which are not embraced in the estimates for 1864.</i>	
For pay of two superintending agents in California, reduced in amount by act of Congress, July 5, 1862.....	1,200 00
For Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan, the interest of \$10,000 of the principal sum having ceased by limitation.....	500 00
For Pawnees \$10,000, dropped in the payment of the second series in compliance with the provisions of the treaty.....	10,000 00
For Makah tribe, the first of three instalments in the third series, reduced by the terms of the treaty.....	500 00
For Qui-nai-elt and Quil-ich utes, the first of three instalments in the third series, reduced by the terms of the treaty.....	400 00
For Skallams, for first of three instalments on \$60,000, being the third series of payments, reduced by terms of the treaty.....	1,000 00
For removal and subsistence of Indians in California.....	25,000 00
For payment to the Shawnees of the residue of \$700,000, to be paid after the termination of the seven years stipulated.....	89,000 00
For Umpquas and Calapoquias of Umpqua valley, the first and second instalments of annuities of \$2,300 each.....	4,600 00
For medallions of President of the United States.....	5,000 00
	137,200 00
Difference accounted for.....	753,462 29

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, November 25, 1862.

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimates of funds required for the service of the War Department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Hon. S. P. CHASE,
Secretary of the Treasury.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 14, 1862.

Sir: I respectfully submit the following estimate for moneys to be expended under the direction of the adjutant general's department for the year commencing July 1, 1863.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

Hon. E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the adjutant general's department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
<i>For the recruiting service of the regular army, viz:</i>			
For the enlistment of recruits, for quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons for medical attendance, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put in march to join regiments.....	\$275,000	-----	\$180,000
For bounties and premiums for the enlistment of recruits for the regular army, under the act approved July 5, and resolution approved June 21, 1862.....	324,000	-----	-----
For contingent expenses of the adjutant general's department at the headquarters of the several military departments, to be applied to the purchase of such articles of stationery, office furniture, and other necessaries as are indispensable to the transaction of the public business at those headquarters.....	2,000	-----	2,000
<i>For the volunteer recruiting service of the United States, viz:</i>			
For pay of bounties to volunteers on enlistment.....	5,000,000	-----	7,500,000
For pay of premiums, rent of buildings and grounds, transportation, subsistence, lodging, commutation of fuel and quarters, straw, stationery, advertising, medicines, and medical attendance, and all other necessary expenses incidental to the collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers.....	10,700,000	-----	5,000,000
Total amount.....	16,301,000	-----	12,682,000

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 18, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, as follows:

For pay, &c., of the United States army.....	\$11,548,156 00
For pay, &c., of the United States Military Academy.....	121,397 00
For pay, &c., of volunteers.....	266,410,981 06
Amounting to	<u>278,080,534 06</u>

I am sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CARY H. FRY, *Acting Paymaster Gen'l U. S. A.*

Hon. E. M. STANTON, *Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.*

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money for the year commencing 1st of July, 1863, and ending the 30th of June, 1864.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.						
5	Major general	\$13,200 00	\$8,212 50		\$21,412 50	January 11, 1812, volume 2, section 6, page 671; March 2, 1821, volume 2, section 5, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; July 29, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 280.
20	Servants	2,640 00	2,190 00	\$600 00	5,430 00	April 24, 1816, volume 3, section 12, page 297. Officers' servants are all paid under this act.
2	Aides-de camp, (lieutenant colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.	480 00	219 00		699 00	January 11, 1812, volume 2, section 6, page 671; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 5, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; September 26, 1850, volume 9, section 2, page 469; March 3, 1857, volume 11, section 16, page 200.
2	Servants	264 00	219 00	60 00	543 00	
12	Aides-de-camp, (captains and lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.	3,456 00			3,456 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 280.
9	Brigadier generals	13,392 00	11,826 00		25,218 00	January 11, 1812, volume 2, section 6, page 671; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 5, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; March 3, 1855, volume 10, section 8, page 635; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
27	Servants	3,564 00	2,956 50	810 00	7,330 50	
18	Aides-de-camp, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.	4,320 00			4,320 00	April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 748.
1	Adjutant general	1,488 00	1,314 00		2,802 00	August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287.
3	Servants	432 00	328 50	90 00	850 50	
2	Assistant adjutant generals, colonels.	2,640 00	1,314 00		3,954 00	April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 6, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 22, page 597.
4	Servants	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00	
4	Assistant adjutant generals, lieut. cols.	4,560 00	2,190 00		6,750 00	March 3, 1847, volume 9, section 2, page 184; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 3, page 247; March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 4, page 351; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 4, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 22, page 597.
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00	
13	Assistant adjutant generals, majors	12,480 00	5,694 00		18,174 00	April 12, 1837, volume 2, section 4, page 184; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 7, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, sec-

26	Servants	3,744 00	2,847 00	780 00	7,371 00
4	Inspector generals	5,280 00	2,628 00	.....	7,908 00
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00
5	Assistant inspector generals	4,800 00	2,190 00	.....	6,990 00
10	Servants	1,440 00	1,095 00	300 00	2,835 00
1	Judge advocate general, colonel	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	577 00
1	Judge advocate	960 00	438 00	.....	1,398 00
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00
1	Signal officer, major	960 00	438 00	.....	1,398 00
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00
30	Chaplains	36,000 00	6,570 00	.....	42,570 00
1	Quartermaster general	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00
3	Servants	396 00	298 50	90 00	850 50
3	Assistant quartermaster generals	3,960 00	1,971 00	.....	5,931 00
6	Servants	864 00	657 00	180 00	1,701 00
4	Deputy quartermaster generals	4,560 00	2,190 00	.....	6,750 00
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00
11	Quartermasters, majors	10,560 00	4,818 00	.....	15,378 00
23	Servants	3,168 00	2,409 00	660 00	6,237 00
23	Assistant quartermasters, captains	19,320 00	10,074 00	.....	29,394 00

tion 1, page 745; June 18, 1846, volume 9, sections 6 and 7, page 17; March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 4, page 351; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 2, page 597.

April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 6, page 615; August 3, 1842, volume 5, section 4, page 512; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; January 12, 1846, volume 9, section 1, page 3; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 6, 1861, volume 13, section 4, page 318.

August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287.

July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 5, page 598.

March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 4, page 351.

June 21, 1860, volume 12, section 1, page 64.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 18, page 256; March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 3, page 351; February 21, 1857, volume 11, sections 1 and 2, page 163; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 9, page 595.

April 14, 1818, volume 3, section 3, page 126; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 7, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.

April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; July 5, 1838, volume 2, section 9, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.

Do. do. do.

April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 7, page 615; May 18, 1826, volume 4, section 4, page 173; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 10, page 133; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 3, page 247; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.

March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 7, page 615; May 18, 1826, volume 4, section 4, page 173; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 9, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; June 18, 1846, volume 9, section 7, page 17; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 10, page 123; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 3, page 247; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 28, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
23	Servants	\$3,312 00	\$2,518 50	\$690 00	\$6,520 50	
22	Assistant quartermasters, (captains,) in addition to pay in the line.	5,280 00	.....	.....	5,280 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 7, page 615; May 18, 1826, volume 4, section 4, page 173; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 9, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; June 18, 1846, volume 9, section 7, page 17; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 10, page 123
12	Military storekeepers	17,880 00	.....	.....	17,880 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 9, page 615; August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 2, page 512; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; March 3, 1857, volume 11, section 2, page 200; July 5, 1862, volume 13, section 8, page 509
1	Paymaster general	2,740 00	.....	.....	2,740 00	April 24, 1816, volume 3, section 3, page 297; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 9, page 615; March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 1, page 350; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
2	Deputy paymaster generals	2,280 00	1,095 00	.....	3,375 00	March 3, 1847, volume 9, section 12, page 164; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 3, page 247; March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 1, page 350; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
4	Servants	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00	
25	Paymasters	24,000 00	10,950 00	.....	34,950 00	April 24, 1816, volume 3, section 3, page 297; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 2, page 615; July 4, 1838, volume 5, section 1, page 117; July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 3 and 24, page 256; August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 4, page 512; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; June 17, 1846, volume 9, sections 1 and 2, page 17; March 3, 1847, volume 9, section 12, page 184; March 2, 1849, volume 9, section 1, page 350; February 21, 1857, volume 11, page 163.
50	Servants	7,200 00	5,475 00	1,500 00	14,175 00	
27	Paymasters' clerks	18,900 00	7,391 00	.....	26,291 00	April 24, 1816, volume 3, section 3, page 297; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 20, page 256; August 12, 1848, volume 7, section 2, page 303; August 31, 1852, volume 10, section 5, page 107.
1	Commissary general of subsistence	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	April 24, 1818, volume 3, section 6, page 425; March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 3, page 615; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 13, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
1	Assistant commissary general of subsistence	1,140 00	547 50	.....	1,687 50	April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 11, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	

6	Commissaries of subsistence, majors	5,760 00	2,628 00	.....	8,388 00	March 2, 1829, volume 4, section 2, page 360; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 11, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287.
19	Servants	1,728 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,402 00	
4	Commissaries of subsistence, captains	3,360 00	1,752 00	.....	5,112 00	March 2, 1829, volume 4, section 2, page 360; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 11, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 18, 1846, volume 9, section 7, page 17; September 26, 1859, volume 9, section 1, page 469; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 287.
4	Servants	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00	
12	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains), in addition to pay in the line.	2,880 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	March 2, 1829, volume 4, section 2, page 360; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 11, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; September 26, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 469.
50	Assistant commissaries of subsistence, in addition to pay in the line.	12,000 00	.....	.....	12,000 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 8, page 615.
1	Surgeon general	1,488 00	1,314 00	.....	2,802 00	April 16, 1862, volume 13, sections 1 and 2, page 379.
3	Servants	432 00	328 50	90 00	850 50	
1	Assistant surgeon general, colonel	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	Do. do. do.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
1	Medical inspector general, colonel	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	Do. do. do.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
8	Medical inspectors, lieutenant colonels	9,120 00	4,330 00	.....	13,500 00	April 16, 1862, volume 13, section 3, page 379.
16	Servants	2,304 00	1,752 00	480 00	4,536 00	
11	Surgeons of 10 years' service	10,560 00	4,818 00	.....	15,378 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 10, page 615; June 30, 1834, volume 4, sections 2 and 3, page 714; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 24, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 8, page 123; March 2, 1844, volume 9, section 1, page 351; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; February 21, 1857.
22	Servants	3,168 00	2,409 00	660 00	6,237 00	
39	Surgeons	37,440 00	17,084 00	.....	54,524 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 10, page 615; June 28, 1832, volume 4, section 1, page 551; June 30, 1834, volume 4, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 714; July 4, 1836, volume 5, section 4, page 117; July 6, 1838, volume 5, sections 24 and 33, page 256; August 28, 1842, volume 5, section 4, page 512; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 8, page 123; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 3, page 247; March 2, 1849, volume 9, sections 1 and 2, page 351; August 16, 1856, volume 11, section 1, page 51; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; June 21, 1860, volume 12, section 2, page 67; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 267; April 16, 1862, volume 13, section 1, page 378.
78	Servants	11,232 00	8,521 00	2,340 00	22,093 00	
2	Assistant surgeons, (10 years' service)	1,680 00	876 00	.....	2,556 00	
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	Do. do. do.
15	Assistant surgeons, (5 years' service)	12,600 00	6,570 00	.....	19,170 00	
15	Servants	2,160 00	1,642 50	450 00	4,252 50	Do. do. do.
87	Assistant surgeons	55,680 00	38,106 00	.....	93,786 00	Do. do. do.
87	Servants	12,528 00	9,526 50	2,610 00	24,664 50	

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
70	Medical cadets	\$25,200 00	.....	.....	\$25,200 00	August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 5, page 288; April 16, 1863, volume 13, section 1, page 378.
6	Medical storekeepers	8,940 00	.....	.....	8,940 00	May 20, 1862, volume 13, section 1, pages 403 and 404.
800	Hospital stewards.....	288,000 00	.....	.....	288,000 00	March 2, 1799, volume 1, sections 2 and 3, page 721; January 11, 1812, volume 2, section 4, page 671; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 12, page 256; August 16, 1856, volume 11, section 2, page 51; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575; April 16, 1862, volume 13, section 1, page 378.
96	Hospital matrons.....	6,912 00	.....	.....	6,912 00	March 2, 1799, volume 1, sections 2 and 3, page 721. Pay fixed by regulation at \$6 per month.
		771,052 00	\$215,751 50	\$14,310 00	1,001,113 50	
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.						
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, section 26, page 132; April 12, 1805, volume 2, section 4, page 481; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 2, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
4	Lieutenant colonels.....	4,560 00	2,190 00	.....	6,750 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, section 26, page 132; April 12, 1805, volume 2, section 4, page 481; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 2, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 6, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 317.
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00	Do. do. do.
8	Majors	7,600 00	3,504 00	.....	11,184 00	
16	Servants.....	2,304 00	1,752 00	480 00	4,536 00	
12	Captains	10,080 00	5,256 00	.....	15,336 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, section 26, page 132; April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 1, page 720; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 2, page 286; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; March 31, 1853, volume 10, section 9, page 214; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
19	Servants	1,728 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,402 00	
15	First lieutenants	9,600 00	6,570 00	.....	16,170 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, section 26, page 132; April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 1, page 720; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 2, page 286; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; March 31, 1853, volume 10, section 9, page 214; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 257.

15	Servants	2,160 00	1,642 50	450 00	4,252 50
15	Second lieutenants	9,600 00	6,570 00	.....	16,170 00
15	Servants	2,160 00	1,642 50	450 00	4,252 50
40	Sergeants	16,320 00	.....	.....	16,320 00
40	Corporals	9,600 00	.....	.....	9,600 00
8	Musicians	1,248 00	.....	.....	1,248 00
256	Privates of 1st class	52,224 00	.....	.....	52,224 00
256	Privates of 2d class	39,936 00	.....	.....	39,936 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 4 companies, at \$10 per month each.	480 00	.....	.....	480 00
		172,440 00	32,193 00	2,040 00	206,673 00
CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.					
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	.....	1,977 00
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00
3	Lieutenant colonels	3,420 00	1,642 50	.....	5,062 50
6	Servants	864 00	657 00	180 00	1,701 00
8	Majors	7,680 00	3,504 00	.....	11,184 00
16	Servants	2,304 00	1,752 00	480 00	4,536 00
10	Captains	8,400 00	4,380 00	.....	12,780 00
10	Servants	1,440 00	1,095 00	300 00	2,835 00
13	First lieutenants	8,320 00	5,694 00	.....	14,014 00
13	Servants	1,872 00	1,423 50	390 00	3,685 50
13	Second lieutenants	8,320 60	5,694 00	.....	14,014 00
13	Servants	1,872 00	1,423 50	390 00	3,685 50
10	Sergeants	4,080 00	.....	.....	4,080 00
2	Corporals	2,400 00	.....	.....	2,400 00
2	Musicians	312 00	.....	.....	312 00
64	Privates, 1st class	13,008 00	.....	.....	13,008 00
64	Privates, 2d class	9,984 00	.....	.....	9,984 00
	Additional pay to commanding officer of one company, at \$10 per month.	120 00	.....	.....	120 00
		76,004 00	28,141 50	.....	105,945 50

Do. do. do.

Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 4, page 287.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 14, page 256.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 4 and 5, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 4 and 5, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 6, 1861, volume 13, section 1, page 317.

Do. do. do.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 4 and 5, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; March 3, 1853, volume 10, section 9, page 314; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 4 and 5, page 256; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; March 3, 1853, volume 10, section 9, page 214; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.

Do. do. do.

August 6, 1861, volume 13, section 2, page 317.

July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 14, page 256.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.						
1	Chief of ordnance.....	\$1,488 00	\$1,314 00	.....	\$2,802 00	August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.
3	Servants	396 00	328 50	\$90 00	814 50	
2	Colonels	2,640 00	1,314 00	.....	3,954 00	April 5, 1832, volume 4, section 1, page 504; July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 13 and 14, page 256; July 7, 1838, volume 5, section 4, page 308; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00	
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	.....	3,375 00	Do. do. do.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	120 00	1,134 00	
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	.....	5,592 00	Do. do. do.
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00	
12	Captains.....	10,080 00	5,256 00	.....	15,336 00	April 5, 1832, volume 4, section 2, page 504; July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 13 and 14, page 256; July 7, 1838, volume 5, section 4, page 308; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287; March 3, 1847, volume 9, section 16, page 184; March 3, 1853, volume 10, section 9, page 214.
12	Servants.....	1,724 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,398 00	
12	First lieutenants.....	7,680 00	5,256 00	.....	12,936 00	Do. do. do.
12	Servants.....	1,724 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,398 00	
12	Second lieutenants.....	7,680 00	5,256 00	.....	12,936 00	April 5, 1832, volume 4, section 2, page 504; July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 13 and 14, page 256; July 7, 1838, volume 5, section 4, page 308; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287; March 3, 1847, volume 9, section 16, page 184; March 3, 1853, volume 10, section 9, page 214; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 3, page 287.
12	Servants.....	1,724 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,398 00	
3	Military storekeepers at arsenals of construction.....	4,470 00	.....	.....	4,470 00	August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 2, page 512; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
10	Military storekeepers.....	11,300 00	.....	.....	11,300 00	August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 2, page 512; March 3, 1853, volume 10, section 1, page 214; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 2, page 163.
72	Sergeants.....	19,080 00	.....	.....	19,080 00	April 5, 1832, volume 4, section 2, page 504; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575.

375	Enlisted men, at \$34, \$20, \$17, and \$13 per month....	77,244 00	.....	.....	77,244 00	April 5, 1832, volume 4, section 2, page 504; June 18, 1846, volume 9, section 11, page 17; March 3, 1857, volume 11, section 8, page 200.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 12 companies, at \$10 per month each.	1,200 00	.....	.....	1,200 00	July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 14, page 256.
		156,854 00	27,265 50	1,650 00	185,769 50	
SIX REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.						
6	Colonels	7,920 00	3,942 00	.....	11,862 00	April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; March 2, 1833, volume 4, sections 1 and 2, page 682; May 23, 1836, volume 5, section 6, page 32; April 4, 1844, volume 5, sections 1 and 2, page 654; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; March 3, 1855, volume 10, section 8, page 635; July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 1 and 2, pages 279 and 280; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 12, page 289; May 19, 1846, volume 9, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 13; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
12	Servants	1,728 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,402 00	
6	Lieutenant colonels.....	6,840 00	3,285 00	.....	10,125 00	Do. do. do.
12	Servants	1,728 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,402 00	
18	Majors	17,280 00	7,884 00	.....	25,164 00	April 12, 1808, volume 2, section 4, page 481; March 2, 1833, volume 4, sections 1 and 2, page 682; May 23, 1836, volume 5, section 6, page 32; April 4, 1844, volume 5, sections 1 and 2, page 654; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; March 3, 1855, volume 10, section 8, page 635; July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 1 and 2, pages 279 and 280; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 12, page 289; May 19, 1846, volume 9, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 13; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 3, page 123; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 2, page 247.
36	Servants	5,184 00	3,942 00	1,080 00	10,206 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
6	Regimental adjutants, in addition to pay in the line...	720 00	.....	.....	720 00	February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 4, page 481; March 5, 1855, volume 10, section 8, page 635; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 1 and 2, pages 279 and 280; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 12, page 289; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
6	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	720 00	.....	.....	720 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
6	Regimental commissaries, in addition to pay in the line.	720 00	.....	.....	720 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
6	Sergeant majors	1,512 00	.....	.....	1,512 00	Same laws as for colonel of cavalry.
6	Quartermaster sergeants	1,512 00	.....	.....	1,512 00	Do. do.
6	Commissary sergeants	1,512 00	.....	.....	1,512 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 2 and 4, page 280; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
12	Hospital stewards	4,320 00	.....	.....	4,320 00	Do. do. do.
6	Saddler sergeants	1,224 00	.....	.....	1,224 00	Do. do. do.
6	Chief trumpeters	1,512 00	.....	.....	1,512 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
6	Chief farriers or blacksmiths	\$1,512 00			\$1,512 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
72	Captains	60,480 00	\$31,536 00		92,016 00	Same laws as for colonel of cavalry.
72	Servants	10,368 00	7,884 00	\$2,160 00	20,412 00	
72	First lieutenants	46,080 00	31,536 00		77,616 00	Do. do.
72	Servants	10,368 00	7,884 00	2,160 00	20,412 00	
72	Second lieutenants	46,080 00	31,536 00		77,616 00	Do. do.
72	Servants	10,368 00	7,884 00	2,160 00	20,412 00	
72	Supernumerary second lieutenants	46,080 00	31,536 00		77,616 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
72	Servants	10,368 00	7,884 00	2,160 00	20,412 00	
72	First sergeants	17,280 00			17,280 00	December 12, 1812, volume 2, section 1, page 788; March 2, 1833, volume 4, sections 1 and 2, page 652; May 23, 1856, volume 5, section 6, page 32; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 16, page 256; August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 1, page 512; April 4, 1844, volume 5, sections 1 and 2, page 654; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575; March 3, 1855, volume 10, section 8, page 635; May 19, 1846, volume 9, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 13; July 29, 1861, volume 13, section 1, pages 279 and 280; August 3, 1861, volume 13, sec. 12, page 289; July 17, 1862, vol. 13, sec. 11, page 599.
72	Quartermaster sergeants	14,688 00			14,688 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 1, 2, and 4, pages 279 and 280; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
72	Commissary sergeants	14,688 00			14,688 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
360	Sergeants	73,440 00			73,440 00	Same laws as for 1st sergeants of cavalry.
576	Corporals	96,768 00			96,768 00	Do. do.
144	Teamsters	24,192 00			24,192 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
144	Farriers or blacksmiths	25,920 00			25,920 00	Same laws as for sergeants.
72	Saddlers	12,096 00			12,096 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 1 and 4, page 280; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 11, page 599.
72	Wagoners	12,096 00			12,096 00	Do. do. do.
5616	Privates	876,096 00			876,096 00	Same as sergeants.
	Additional pay of \$10 per month to commanding officers of 172 companies.	20,640 00			20,640 00	March 2, 1837, volume 4, section 2, page 297.
		1,484,040 00	179,361 00	10,440 00	1,673,841 00	
ONE REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY.						
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00		1,977 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, sections 1, 2, and 4, pages 279 and 280.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
1	Lieutenant colonel	1,140 00	547 50		1,687 50	Do. do. do.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	

3	Majors	2,880 00	1,314 00	.....	4,194 00	Do.	do.	do.
6	Servants	864 00	657 00	180 00	1,701 00			
1	Chaplain	1,200 00	219 00	.....	1,419 00			
						July 29, 1861, volume 13, section 1, page 279; August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 9, page 288; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 0, page 595.		
1	Regimental adjutant	760 00	438 00	.....	1,198 00			
1	Servant	144 00	109 50	30 00	283 50			
1	Regimental quartermaster and commissary, in addition to pay in the line.	120 00	.....	.....	120 00	Do.	do.	do.
1	Sergeant major	252 00	.....	.....	252 00	Do.	do.	do.
1	Quartermaster sergeant	252 00	.....	.....	252 00	Do.	do.	do.
1	Commissary sergeant	252 00	.....	.....	252 00	Do.	do.	do.
2	Principal musicians	504 00	.....	.....	504 00	Do.	do.	do.
1	Hospital steward	360 00	.....	.....	360 00	Do.	do.	do.
1	Band leader	540 00	438 00	.....	978 00	Do.	do.	do.
1	Servant	132 00	109 50	30 00	271 50	Do.	do.	do.
33	Musicians to band	5,688 00	.....	.....	5,688 00	Do.	do.	do.
12	Captains	10,080 00	5,256 00	.....	15,336 00	Do.	do.	do.
12	Servants	1,728 00	1,314 00	360 00	3,402 00			
24	First lieutenants	15,360 00	10,512 00	.....	25,872 00	Do.	do.	do.
24	Servants	3,556 00	2,628 00	720 00	6,904 00			
24	Second lieutenants	15,360 00	10,512 00	.....	25,872 00	Do.	do.	do.
24	Servants	3,556 00	2,628 00	720 00	6,904 00			
12	First sergeants	2,880 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	Do.	do.	do.
72	Sergeants	14,688 00	.....	.....	14,688 00	Do.	do.	do.
144	Corporals	24,192 00	.....	.....	24,192 00	Do.	do.	do.
24	Musicians	3,456 00	.....	.....	3,456 00	Do.	do.	do.
72	Artificers	14,688 00	.....	.....	14,688 00	Do.	do.	do.
12	Wagoners	2,016 00	.....	.....	2,016 00	Do.	do.	do.
1464	Privates	228,384 00	.....	.....	228,384 00	Do.	do.	do.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 12 companies, at \$10 per month each.	1,440 00	.....	.....	1,440 00	Do.	do.	do.
		358,368 00	37,777 50	2,160 00	398,305 50			
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.								
4	Colonels	4,560 00	2,628 00	.....	7,188 00			
						March 16, 1862, volume 2, sections 4 and 5, page 132; March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.		
8	Servants	1,056 00	876 00	240 00	2,172 00			
4	Lieutenant colonels	3,840 00	2,190 00	.....	6,030 00	Do.	do.	do.
8	Servants	1,056 00	876 00	240 00	2,172 00			
8	Majors	6,720 00	3,504 00	.....	10,224 00			
						March 16, 1862, volume 2, sections 4 and 5, page 132; March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745; February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 3, page 123; July 19, 1848, volume 9, section 2, page 247; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.		
16	Servants	2,112 00	1,752 00	480 00	4,344 00			
4	Chaplains	4,800 00	876 00	.....	5,676 00			
						August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 7, page 288; July 17, 1862, volume 13, section 8, page 595.		

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, &c.—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line	\$480 00	.....	.....	\$480 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, section 405, page 132; March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 615; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 1, page 745
4	Quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line	480 00	.....	.....	480 00	February 11, 1847, volume 9, section 4, page 123.
4	Sergeant majors.....	1,008 00	.....	.....	1,008 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 615; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 16, page 256; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575.
4	Quartermaster's sergeants.....	1,008 00	.....	.....	1,008 00	Do. do. do.
4	Band leaders.....	2,160 00	\$1,752 00	.....	3,912 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, section 4, page 280.
4	Servants.....	528 00	438 00	\$120 00	1,086 00	
48	Captains.....	35,520 00	21,024 90	.....	56,544 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, sections 4 and 5, page 132; February 24, 1812, volume 2, section 1, page 625; March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 615; March 2, 1827, volume 4, section 1, page 297; March 3, 1847, volume 9, sections 18 and 19, page 184; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
48	Servants.....	6,432 00	5,256 00	1,440 00	13,128 00	
96	First lieutenants.....	58,240 00	42,048 00	.....	100,288 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, sections 4 and 5, page 132; February 24, 1812, volume 2, section 1, page 625; April 24, 1816, volume 3, section 12, page 297; March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 615; March 2, 1827, volume 4, section 1, page 297; March 3, 1817, volume 9, sections 18 and 19, page 184; February 21, 1857, volume 11, sec 1, page 163.
96	Servants.....	12,864 00	10,512 00	2,880 00	26,256 00	
48	Second lieutenants.....	26,720 00	21,024 00	.....	47,744 00	March 16, 1802, volume 2, sections 4 and 5, page 132; February 24, 1812, volume 2, section 1, page 625; April 24, 1816, volume 3, section 12, page 297; March 2, 1821, volume 3, sections 1 and 2, page 297; July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 1, page 256; March 3, 1847, volume 9, sections 18 and 19, page 184; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
48	Servants.....	6,432 00	5,256 00	1,440 00	13,128 00	
48	First sergeants.....	11,520 00	.....	.....	11,520 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 2, page 615; July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 1 and 16, page 256; March 3, 1847, volume 9, sections 18 and 19, page 184; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575.
144	Sergeants.....	29,376 00	.....	.....	29,376 00	Do. do. do.
192	Corporals.....	30,336 00	.....	.....	30,336 00	Do. do. do.
96	Artificers.....	17,280 00	.....	.....	17,280 00	March 2, 1821, volume 3, section 2, page 615; August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 1, page 512.
96	Musicians.....	14,016 00	.....	.....	14,016 00	Same as sergeants.
92	Musicians for band.....	23,184 00	.....	.....	23,184 00	July 29, 1861, volume 13, section 4, page 280.

3096	Privates	482,976 00			482,976 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 48 companies, at \$10 per month.	5,760 00			5,760 00
		790,464 00	120,012 00	6,840 00	917,316 00
	NINETE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.				
19	Colonels.....	21,660 00	12,483 00		34,143 00
38	Servants.....	5,016 00	4,161 00	1,140 00	10,317 00
19	Lieutenant colonels.....	18,240 00	10,402 50		28,643 50
38	Servants.....	5,016 00	4,161 00	1,140 00	10,317 00
47	Majors.....	39,480 00	20,586 00		60,066 00
94	Servants.....	12,408 00	10,293 00	2,820 00	25,521 00
19	Chaplains.....	22,800 00	4,161 00		26,961 00
19	Regimental adjutants, in addition to pay in line.....	2,280 00			2,280 00
19	Regimental quartermasters and commissaries, in addition to pay in the line.....	2,280 00			2,280 00
37	Sergeant majors.....	9,324 00			9,324 00
37	Quartermaster sergeants.....	9,324 00			9,324 00
27	Commissary sergeants.....	6,804 00			6,804 00
27	Battalion adjutants, in addition to pay in line.....	3,240 00			3,240 00
27	Battalion quartermasters, in addition to pay in line.....	3,240 00			3,240 00
9	Drum majors.....	1,836 00			1,836 00
38	Principal musicians.....	9,576 00			9,576 00
19	Band leaders.....	10,260 00	8,322 00		18,582 00
19	Servants.....	2,508 00	2,080 50	570 00	5,158 50
437	Band musicians.....	110,076 00			110,076 00
27	Hospital stewards.....	9,720 00			9,720 00
316	Captains.....	227,520 00	138,408 00		365,928 00
316	Servants.....	41,712 00	34,602 00	9,480 00	85,794 00
316	First lieutenants.....	189,600 00	138,408 00		328,008 00
316	Servants.....	41,712 00	34,602 00	9,480 00	85,794 00
316	Second lieutenants.....	170,640 00	138,408 00		309,048 00
316	Servants.....	41,712 00	34,602 00	9,480 00	85,794 00
316	First sergeants.....	75,840 00			75,840 00
1,164	Sergeants.....	234,750 00			234,750 00
2,128	Corporals.....	331,968 00			331,968 00
632	Musicians.....	91,008 00			91,008 00
25,112	Privates.....	3,917,472 00			3,917,472 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 316 companies, at \$10 per month.	37,920 00			37,920 00
		5,706,942 00	595,680 00	34,110 00	6,336,732 00

March 2, 1831, volume 3, section 2, page 615; July 5, 1838, volume 5, sections 1 and 15, page 256; July 7, 1838, volume 5, section 5, page 308; August 23, 1842, volume 5, section 1, page 512; March 3, 1847, volume 9, sections 18 and 19, page 184; June 17, 1853, volume 9, sections 1 and 2, page 438; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575; August 6 1861, volume 13, section 1, page 326.
March 2, 1827, volume 4, section 2, page 297.

The laws referred to under the head of artillery apply also to the same grades in the infantry.

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Soldiers' and servants' clothing.	Amounts.	
For extra rations to officers commanding separate armies in the field, departments, &c.		\$60,000 00			\$60,000 00	March 3, 1797, volume 1, section 4, page 507; March 16, 1802, volume 2, sections 5 and 7, page 132.
Compensation of fifty supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	\$34,800 00	27,375 00		\$1,500 00	63,675 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 4, page 720.
The brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance.	13,000 00	12,000 00		2,000 00	27,000 00	April 16, 1818, volume 3, section 1, page 427.
Additional rations to officers for length of service.		265,000 00			265,000 00	July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 15, page 256.
Pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.				150,000 00	150,000 00	August 3, 1861, volume 13, section 16, page 289.
Amount required to pay retired officers.	32,574 00	19,491 00		120 00	52,185 00	July 17, 1862, volume 13, sections 1 and 2, page 578.
Commutation in lieu of forage not furnished by the quartermaster's department.			\$104,600 00		104,600 00	
	80,374 00	383,866 00	104,600 00	153,620 00	722,460 00	

RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Soldiers' and servants' clothing.	Total.	
General staff	\$771,052 00	\$215,751 50		\$14,210 00	\$1,001,113 50	
Corps of engineers	172,440 00	32,193 00		2,040 00	206,673 00	
Corps of topographical engineers	76,004 00	28,141 50		1,800 00	105,945 50	
Corps of ordnance	156,854 00	27,265 50		1,650 00	185,769 50	
Six regiments of cavalry	1,484,040 00	179,361 00		10,440 00	1,673,841 00	
One regiment of light artillery	358,368 00	37,777 50		2,160 00	398,305 50	
Four regiments of artillery	790,464 00	120,012 00		6,840 00	917,316 00	
Nineteen regiments of infantry	5,706,942 00	595,680 00		34,110 00	6,336,732 00	
Miscellaneous	80,374 00	383,366 00	\$104,600 00	153,620 00	722,460 00	
	9,596,538 00	1,620,048 00	104,600 00	226,970 00	11,548,156 00	

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1863, and ending June 30, 1864.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—11

No.	Officers, &c., of the academic staff and cadets.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, (colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of engineers.	\$624 00	\$328 50	\$30 00	\$982 50	September 28, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 504; June 12, 1858, volume 11, section 1, page 333.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy....	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 2, page 720; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 2, page 720.
1	Professor of mathematics.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 2, page 720; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 763.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to pay of 1st lieutenant of infantry.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 2, page 720
1	Professor of the art of engineering.	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 2, page 720; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 763.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200 00	.....	.....	200 00	Do. do. do.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	Do. do. do.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	July 20, 1840, volume 5, section 3, page 397.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 19, page 256; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, &c., in addition to pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	July 5, 1838, volume 5, section 19, page 256.
1	Professor of French.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	February 28, 1803, volume 2, section 2, page 206; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; March 3, 1855, volume 10, section 2, page 703; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163; August 6, 1852, volume 10, section 2, page 29.
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	August 6, 1852, volume 10, section 2, page 29.
1	Professor of Spanish.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	February 16, 1857, volume 11, section 2, page 160; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, p. 163.
1	Professor of drawing.....	2,240 00	.....	.....	2,240 00	February 28, 1803, volume 2, section 2, page 206; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; March 3, 1855, volume 10, section 2, page 703; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c., of the academic staff and cadets.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Servants' clothing.	Total.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.)
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	\$240 00	.....	.....	\$240 00	August 6, 1852, volume 10, section 2, page 29.
1	Commandant of the corps of cadets, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of infantry.	576 00	\$219 00	\$30 00	1,095 00	July 20, 1840, volume 5, section 2, page 597; September 16, 1850, volume 9, section 1, page 459; June 12, 1858, volume 11, section 1, page 333.
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	172 00	.....	.....	172 00	March 3, 1851, volume 9, page 593.
1	Assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of cavalry.	104 00	.....	.....	104 00	June 12, 1858, volume 11, section 1, page 333.
1	Assistant instructor of artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	Do. do. do.
1	Assistant instructor of infantry tactics, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of infantry.	240 00	.....	.....	240 00	Do. do. do.
1	Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200 00	.....	.....	200 00	July 20, 1840, volume 5, section 2, page 397.
1	Master of the sword,	1,500 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	June 26, 1812, volume 2, sections 3 and 4, page 764; May 10, 1854, volume 10, section 2, page 276; February 16, 1857, volume 11, section 3, page 160.
253	Cadets	91,080 00	.....	.....	91,080 00	March 1, 1843, volume 5, section 2, page 604; March 3, 1845, volume 5, section 2, page 742; March 3, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 252.
20	Musicians	2,880 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	April 29, 1812, volume 2, section 3, page 720; August 4, 1854, volume 10, section 1, page 575.
	Additional rations to officers for length of service. ...	.....	.....	3,613 50	3,613 50	July 5, 1836, volume 5, section 15, page 256; February 21, 1857, volume 11, section 1, page 163.
		117,176 00	547 50	3,673 50	121,397 00	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, Washington, November 18, 1862.

CARY H. FRY, Acting Paymaster General.

Estimate of funds required to pay the volunteers in the United States service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

No.	On account of—	Amount.	Reference to laws upon which this estimate is founded.—(See Little & Brown's Statutes at Large.)
40	Major generals.....	\$214,740 00	} Acts of July 22 and 25, 1861; April 16, 1862, and July 17, 1862.
200	Brigadier generals.....	723,300 00	
11	Assistant adjutant generals, (lieut. cols.).....	25,074 50	
40	.....do.....do.....(majors).....	78,600 00
200	.....do.....do.....(captains).....	312,300 00
10	Quartermasters, (lieutenant colonels).....	22,795 00	
250	Assistant quartermasters, (captains).....	390,375 00	
10	Inspector generals, (lieut. cols.).....	22,795 00	
202	Surgeons.....	396,330 00	
120	Assistant surgeons.....	163,380 00	
250	Additional paymasters.....	491,250 00	
250	Paymaster's clerks.....	243,437 50	
100	Chaplains to hospitals.....	141,800 00	
51	Aides-de-camp, (colonels of cavalry).....	129,744 00	
21	.....do.....(lieutenant colonels).....	47,869 50
44	.....do.....(majors).....	86,460 00
145	.....do.....(captains).....	229,417 50
110	Regiments of cavalry.....	31,053,631 40	
1	Battalion of cavalry.....	89,426 66	
72	Companies of cavalry.....	1,604,436 00	
17	Regiments of artillery.....	6,850,119 50	
5	Battalions of artillery.....	619,335 00	
139	Companies or batteries of artillery.....	4,236,094 50	
1000	Regiments of infantry.....	215,603,000 00	
	For commutation in lieu of forage for officers' horses, not furnished by quartermasters.....	2,221,500 00	
10	Commissaries of subsistence, (lieut. cols.).....	22,795 00	
250	.....do.....do.....(captains).....	390,375 00
	Total.....	266,410,981 06	

CARY H. FRY,
Acting Paymaster General.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 18, 1862.

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the pay department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, made in accordance with the second section of the act approved June 2, 1858.

Head or title of appropriations.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
<i>Pay, &c., of the army.</i>			
Pay	\$9,596,538 00		\$8,905,318 00
Subsistence of officers	1,820,048 00		1,574,186 50
Forage	104,600 00		283,414 00
Servants' clothing	76,970 00		71,630 00
Soldiers' clothing	150,000 00		150,000 00
	11,548,156 00		10,984,548 50
<i>Pay of the Military Academy.</i>			
Pay	117,176 00		117,176 00
Subsistence of officers	547 50		4,161 00
Forage			1,440 00
Servants' clothing	3,673 50		60 00
	121,397 00		122,837 00
<i>Pay of volunteers.</i>			
Pay	266,410,981 06		226,283,222 00

CARY H. FRY,
Acting Paymaster General.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 18, 1862.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington City, October 17, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate (in duplicate) of appropriations for subsistence of regular troops, volunteers, drafted men, and employes under the control of the subsistence department, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

With great respect, your most obedient servant,

A. E. SHIRAS,

Major, Acting Commissary General of Subsistence.

HON. EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of appropriation under the control of the subsistence department for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimate of the appropriation for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimate of balances of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For subsistence of regular troops, engineers, and Indians, act March 3, 1835; engineers, act May 15, 1846; riflemen, May 19, 1846; increase rank and file of the army, act June 17, 1850; ten additional regiments, act March 3, 1846; ordnance sergeants, act April 5, 1842; hospital stewards, act August 16, 1856; one and a half rations to ordnance men, February 15, 1815; issues to Indians, June 30, 1834; act to authorize employment of volunteers to enforce laws, July 22, 1861, and an act to increase the military establishment of the United States, July 29, 1861. Total amount to be appropriated.....	\$140,132,689 20	-----	\$78,386,640

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates—Continued.

REGULAR ARMY.

Engineers	600	
Topographical engineers	100	
Ordnance men	905	
6 regiments cavalry	7,248	
5 regiments artillery	4,666	
19 regiments infantry	26,743	
Medical department	271	
Non-commissioned staff unattached to regiments.....	93	
Employés.....	4,000	
Women to companies.....	1,400	
		46,026

VOLUNTEERS AND DRAFTED MEN.

Volunteers and drafted men.....	1,222,034	
Employés	100,000	
Women to companies.....	50,000	
		1,372,034
Total regular army, volunteers, and drafted men.....		1,418,060

One million four hundred and eighteen thousand and sixty rations for three hundred and sixty-six days is five hundred and nineteen million nine thousand nine hundred and sixty rations; at twenty-seven cents per ration, is one hundred and forty million one hundred and thirty-two thousand six hundred and eighty-nine dollars and twenty cents.

NOTE.—In estimating the ration at twenty-seven cents, the following are the reasons: Preserving provisions, erecting and repairing bake-ovens, and the large loss in wastage and deterioration of provisions in the southern and western States, in the field, and at all the posts in California, Utah, New Mexico, and Oregon.

A. E. SHIRAS,

Major, Acting Commissary General of Subsistence.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 17, 1862.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 11, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates required from this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864. They are:

Estimates for the ordinary expenses of the quartermaster's department, marked A.

Estimates for clothing, camp and garrison equipage of the army, including the expenses of the clothing depots and arsenals at Philadelphia, New York, Boston, and Cincinnati, marked B.

Estimate for contingencies of the army, marked C.

These estimates, are based upon a force of one million of men—comprising one hundred and eight regiments and fifty-eight independent companies of cavalry; thirty-three regiments and ninety independent companies of artillery; and seven hundred and ninety-five regiments of infantry, regulars and volunteers:

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,
Quartermaster General.

A.

ANNUAL ESTIMATE OF THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR
 1863-1864.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the quartermaster's department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, in accordance with the following acts of Congress and the regulations of the War Department authorized by those acts, viz:

The 3d section of an act to establish a quartermaster's department, approved March 28, 1812.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 2, page 696.)

The 3d section of an act to amend the above, approved May 22, 1812.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 2, page 743.)

The 5th section of an act of March 3, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 2, page 819.)

The act to regulate the pay of the army when employed on fatigue duty, approved March 2, 1819.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 3, page 488.)

The 9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c., approved April 24, 1816.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 3, page 298.)

The act to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States, approved March 2, 1821.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 3, page 615.)

The 10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment, approved March 2, 1821.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 5, page 257.)

The act for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers, approved May 15, 1846.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 12.)

The act for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen, approved May 19, 1846.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 13.)

The act making additions in the pay department of the army, approved June 17, 1846.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 18.)

The 6th, 8th, and 11th sections of an act supplemental to an act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico, approved June 18, 1846.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 18.)

The 3d, 4th, 8th, and 10th sections of the act to raise, for a limited time, an additional military force, and for other purposes, approved February 11, 1847.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, pages 124, 126.)

The 2d, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 18th sections of the act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes, approved March 3, 1847.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, pages 184, 186.)

The 1st and 2d sections of an act to increase the rank and file of the army and to encourage enlistments, approved June 17, 1850.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol 9, page 438.)

The act to increase the commissariat of the United States army, approved September 26, 1850.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 469.)

The 6th section of an act of Congress approved August 4, 1854, entitled "An act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the army and to encourage enlistments."—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 576.)

The 8th section of an act approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the army."—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 9, page 639.)

An act providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army, approved August 16, 1856.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, page 51.)

The 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 10th sections of an act approved July 22, 1861, entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers," &c.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, pages 268, 270.)

An act in addition to the above, approved July 25, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, page 274.)

An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States, approved July 29, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, pages 279, 281.)

An act to provide for the suppression of rebellion against and resistance to the laws of the United States, approved July 29, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, pages 281, 282.)

An act providing for the better organization of the military establishment, approved August 3, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, pages 287, 290.)

An act supplementary to an act entitled "An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States," approved August 5, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, page 314.)

An act to promote the efficiency of the engineer and topographical engineer corps, and for other purposes, approved August 6, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, pages 317, 318.)

An act to authorize an increase in the corps of engineers and topographical engineers, approved August 6, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, page 318.)

The 3d section of an act to increase the pay of the privates in the regular army and of the volunteers in the service of the United States, and for other purposes, approved August 6, 1861.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 37th Congress, page 326.)

The 1st section of an act approved February 2, 1862, making appropriations

for the signal service of the United States army.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, page 344.)

The 1st, 2d, and 3d sections of an act approved April 16, 1862, to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the medical department of the army.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, pages 378, 379.)

An act to provide for the appointment of medical storekeepers and chaplains of hospitals, approved May 20, 1862.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, pages 403, 404.)

The 1st and 3d sections of an act approved July 2, 1862, to provide additional medical officers of the volunteer service.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, page 502.)

The 8th section of an act approved July 5, 1862, making appropriation for the support of the army.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, page 509.)

The 1st, 2d, 6th, 7th, 12th, and 22d sections of an act approved July 17, 1862, to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army, and for other purposes.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, pages 594, 595, 596, 597.)

The 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th, and 15th sections of an act approved July 17, 1862, to amend the act calling forth the militia, and for other purposes.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, pages 598, 599.)

A joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of War to furnish extra clothing to sick, wounded, and other soldiers, approved July 12, 1862.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 37th Congress, page 624.)

And the regulations of the War Department in accordance with the above recited acts and sections of acts of Congress.

Estimates for the quartermaster's department for the year 1863-'64.

1.—REGULAR SUPPLIES.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
<p>For the regular supplies of the quartermasters' department, consisting of fuel for officers, enlisted men, guard, hospital, storehouses, and offices; of forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the quartermaster's department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding; and of stationery, including blank books for the quartermaster's department, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and quartermaster's departments, and for printing of division and department orders and reports:</p>			
<p>Fuel \$13,040,925 00 Forage..... 51,186,903 00 Straw..... 2,146,213 00 Stationery..... 843,750 00</p>			
<p>Carried forward.....</p>	<p>\$67,217,791 00</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>\$36,912,000 00</p>

REMARKS.—The excess of this estimate over that for the present fiscal year is due to the increased price of fuel and forage at the points where the bulk of it will be delivered, and to the increase of the force for which supplies are to be provided; the force estimated for last year being 700,000 men, whereas that now estimated for is 1,000,000 men.

Estimates for quartermaster's department, &c.—Continued.

2.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
<p style="text-align: center;">Amounts brought forward.....</p> <p>For the incidental expenses of the quartermaster's department, consisting of postage on letters and packets received and sent by officers of the army on public service; expenses of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members, and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of March 16, 1802, extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the quartermaster's department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor, for periods of not less than ten days, under the acts of March 2, 1819, and of August 4, 1854, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at posts on the frontiers, or at other posts and places when ordered by the Secretary of War, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the quartermaster's department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the army, compensation of clerks to officers of the quartermaster's department; compensation of forage and wagon-masters, authorized by the act of July 5, 1838; for the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz: the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmiths' and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing the horses of the corps named; also,</p>	<p>\$67,217,791 00</p>		<p>\$36,912,000 00</p>

Estimates for the quartermaster's department, &c.—Continued.

2.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Amounts brought forward.....	\$67,217,791 00	.....	\$36,912,000 00
generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movements and operations of an army not expressly assigned to any other department.....	19,125,000 00	.....	20,836,750 00
Carried forward.....	86,342,791 00	.....	57,748,750 00

REMARKS.—A reduction is made notwithstanding an increase of the force estimated for, by reducing the number of extra duty men employed in the quartermaster's department, and by employing, to a great extent, laborers of African descent, (whose pay is fixed by law at \$10 per month,) instead of the class of laborers heretofore hired at a greater compensation.

Estimates for the quartermaster's department, &c.—Continued.

3.—MOUNTS AND REMOUNTS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Amounts brought forward.....	\$86,342,791 00	.....	\$57,748,750 00
For the purchase of cavalry and artillery horses	23,189,375 00	.....	5,400,000 00
Carried forward.....	109,532,166 00	.....	63,148,750 00

REMARKS.—The increase in the amount estimated for under this head is due to an increase of the cavalry force, and to the fact that the cavalry soldier in our army, as now constituted and employed, has to be furnished with a remount at least once a year. The batteries also require to be supplied with fresh horses quite as often.

Estimates of the quartermaster's department, &c.—Continued.

4.—MILEAGE TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Amounts brought forward.....	\$109,532,166 00	.....	\$63,148,750 00
For mileage, or the allowances made to officers of the army for the transportation of themselves and their baggage, when travelling on duty without troops, escorts, or supplies.....	1,000,000 00	.....	1,291,600 00
Carried forward.....	110,532,166 00	.....	64,440,350 00

REMARKS.—The reduction is made in consequence of the act of Congress fixing the allowance of mileage to officers of the army travelling on duty at six cents per mile in certain cases, in lieu of the rate heretofore allowed.

Estimates for the quartermaster's department, &c.—Continued.

5.—TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND SUPPLIES.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Amounts brought forward.....	\$110,532,166 00	-----	\$64,440,350 00
For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water; of clothing; camp; and garrison equipage, from the depots at Philadelphia, New York, and Cincinnati, to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field; and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms, from the founderies and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, oxen, and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels, and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific, and for procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads, and removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops in the field -----	56,500,000 00	-----	40,000,000 00
Carried forward.....	167,032,166 00	-----	104,440,350 00

REMARKS.—The excess of this estimate over that for the present year arises from the increased force for which transportation must be furnished.

Estimates of the quartermaster's department, &c.—Continued.

6.—BARRACKS AND QUARTERS.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Amounts brought forward.....	\$167,032,166 00	-----	\$104,440,350 00
For hire or commutation of quarters for officers on military duty ; hire of quarters for troops ; of storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores ; of grounds for summer cantonments ; for the construction of temporary huts, hospitals, and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts.....	8,000,000 00	-----	4,234,000 00
For heating and cooking stoves	140,000 00	-----	90,000 00
For constructing and extending the telegraph for military purposes, and for expenses in operating the same.....	500,000 00	-----	500,000 00
For supplies, transportation, and care of prisoners of war	1,500,000 00	-----	3,373,728 00
Total	177,172,166 00	-----	112,638,078 00

REMARKS.—This increase in the amount asked for barracks, quarters, and stoves, is due to the increased force for which hospital accommodations will have to be provided.

The reduction in the amount asked for supplies and care of prisoners is made in consequence of the cartel which provides for the exchange of prisoners of war, thereby relieving the quartermaster's department from much expense of their care.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, November 11, 1862.

M. C. MEIGS, Quartermaster General.

B.

Estimate of expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage, including the military storekeeper's office and the United States general clothing depot, Schuylkill arsenal and its branches, during the year ending June 30, 1864.

OFFICE OF ARMY CLOTHING AND EQUIPAGE.

Salary of chief clerk.....	\$1,800 00	
Salary of one clerk.....	1,800 00	
Salary of one assistant clerk.....	1,400 00	
Salary of one assistant clerk.....	1,200 00	
Salary of six assistant clerks, at \$1,000.....	6,000 00	
Salary of seven assistant clerks, at \$900.....	6,300 00	
Salary of one messenger.....	540 00	
Salary of two assistant messengers, (boys,) at \$192.....	386 00	
Salary of one copying clerk, (boy).....	240 00	
Salary of one cleaner of office, (woman).....	192 00	
	<hr/>	\$19,858 00
Stationery, blanks, &c.....	800 00	
Advertising for army supplies.....	2,000 00	
	<hr/>	2,800 00

MILITARY STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE, SCHUYLKILL ARSENAL.

One assistant military storekeeper.....	1,000 00
One chief clerk.....	1,400 00
Six assistant clerks, at \$1,000.....	6,000 00
Two assistant clerks, at \$900.....	1,800 00
Five assistant clerks, at \$800.....	4,000 00
One assistant clerk.....	750 00
Five assistant clerks, at \$720.....	3,600 00
Three assistant clerks, at \$600.....	1,800 00
One paymaster.....	1,000 00
Two paymaster's assistants, at \$720.....	1,440 00
One general superintendent.....	1,000 00
One assistant superintendent.....	720 00
One shaver of materials.....	540 00
One leather measurer.....	540 00
One receiver of tent poles.....	540 00
One master carpenter.....	780 00
Seventeen master carpenters, at \$480.....	8,160 00
One engineer, fire department.....	600 00
Four warehousemen, at \$540.....	2,160 00
Four assistant warehousemen, at \$480.....	1,920 00
One chief marker and shipper.....	780 00
One assistant marker and shipper.....	540 00
Fourteen markers, at \$450.....	6,300 00
One cutter of tent trimmings.....	540 00
Five messengers, at \$400.....	2,000 00
One master cooper.....	720 00
Twenty-three coopers, at \$480.....	11,040 00
Ten master packers, at \$540.....	5,400 00
One hundred and sixty-five packers, at \$444.....	73,260 00
Two receivers of clothing and material, at \$720..	1,440 00

Four assistant receivers of clothing and material, at \$600.....	\$2,400 00	
Three receivers of tents, boots, blankets, at \$540..	1,620 00	
Three hundred and fourteen laborers, at \$390....	122,460 00	
Two measurers of material, at \$540.....	1,080 00	
Two assistant measurers of material, at \$480....	960 00	
Two assistant measurers of material, at \$444....	888 00	
Two watchmen, captain and assistant captain, at \$540.....	1,080 00	
Twenty-one day and night watchmen, at \$480..	14,880 00	
Five inspectors of tents, clothing, &c., at \$1,000..	5,000 00	
Six inspectors of tents, clothing, &c., at \$900.....	5,400 00	
Six assistant inspectors of tents, clothing, &c., at \$720.....	4,320 00	
One assistant inspector of bootfees.....	840 00	
	<hr/>	\$302,698 00

BRANCH AT TWENTY-THIRD AND FILBERT.

One superintendent.....	900 00	
One clerk and receiver.....	600 00	
One assistant clerk.....	540 00	
Four laborers, at \$390.....	1,560 00	
	<hr/>	3,600 00

BRANCH AT TWENTY-FOURTH AND CHESTNUT STREETS.

One superintendent.....	1,200 00	
One clerk.....	750 00	
Four trimmers of clothing, at \$480.....	1,920 00	
Four trimmers of clothing, at \$408.....	1,632 00	
One trimmer and assistant inspector.....	600 00	
Two assistants to inspectors, at \$408.....	816 00	
One watchman.....	480 00	
One doorkeeper.....	408 00	
One assistant receiver of canteens.....	444 00	
Thirteen laborers, at \$390.....	5,070 00	
	<hr/>	13,320 00

MANUFACTURERS' DEPARTMENT, SCHUYLKILL ARSENAL.

One superintendent.....	1,200 00	
One assistant inspector of clothing.....	480 00	
Six trimmers of clothing, \$480.....	2,880 00	
One trimmer of clothing.....	720 00	
One trimmer of clothing.....	600 00	
	<hr/>	5,880 00

BOOTE DEPARTMENT, SCHUYLKILL ARSENAL.

One superintendent.....	1,000 00	
One clerk.....	600 00	
One foreman, shoe cutting room.....	720 00	
One foreman, knapsack room.....	600 00	
One stamper of boots, bootees, &c.....	420 00	
	<hr/>	3,340 00

MATERIAL FOR PACKING CLOTHING, EQUIPAGE, ETC.

Pine boards for boxes and boxes made by contract and purchased—say 190,000, at \$1.....	\$190,000 00	
100,000 hoop-poles, at \$30.....	3,000 00	
1,500 kegs nails, at \$4.....	6,000 00	
1,500 reams wrapping paper, at \$6.....	9,000 00	
400 gallons spirits turpentine, at \$2.....	800 00	
100 gallons linseed oil, at 90 cents.....	90 00	
4,000 pounds rope yarn for tying up clothing in bundles, at 18 cents.....	720 00	
4,000 pounds tarred rope for tying up tent-poles, at 12½ cents.....	500 00	
Repairs of lamps and regulating weights, &c.....	100 00	
Repairs of furnaces, stoves, coal-scuttles, &c.....	300 00	
		\$210,510 00
For contingencies—10 per cent. on the sum of \$210,510, being the amount of materials and incidental expenses as above.....		21,051 00
		<u>583,057 00</u>

Estimate of the expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage, including the military storekeeper's office and depot in New York city, and its branch at Boston, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Purchase of stationery.....	\$4,000 00	
Purchase of fuel, lights, gas, &c.....	1,000 00	
Purchase of 35,000 packing boxes, at \$1 20.....	42,000 00	
Purchase of 600 kegs of nails.....	2,100 00	
Purchase of 50,000 feet lumber, at \$18.....	900 00	
Purchase of wrapping paper and twine.....	400 00	
Purchase of bagging, rope, &c., (baling tents)....	1,000 00	
Purchase of marking paint, brushes, scrapers, &c.	100 00	
Purchase of trucks, hammers, box chisels, &c....	200 00	
Payment of services and materials, baling blankets	12,000 00	
Payment of services and materials, strapping boxes	6,000 00	
Payment of drayage of public supplies.....	20,000 00	
Payment of public postage.....	1,000 00	
Payment of public telegraphic despatches.....	800 00	
Payment of rent of buildings occupied as offices and depot.....	29,300 00	
		<u>\$120,800 00</u>

ONE OFFICE OF ARMY CLOTHING AND EQUIPAGE.

One chief clerk.....	1,800 00	
Eight office clerks, at \$950.....	7,600 00	
One messenger and porter.....	360 00	
		<u>9,760 00</u>

MILITARY STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE AND DEPOT.

Eighteen office clerks, at \$796 56	\$14, 338 00	
One shipping and forwarding clerk	1, 000 00	
Five assistant shipping and forwarding clerks, at \$636	3, 180 00	
Thirty inspectors of clothing, at \$831 12	24, 933 60	
Four inspectors of boots and bootees, at \$900	3, 600 00	
Four inspectors of tents, &c., at \$675	2, 700 00	
One inspector of carpenter work, &c.	840 00	
One inspector of harness, rubber goods, drums ...	900 00	
One inspector of hardware	800 00	
Three inspectors of hats and caps, at \$800	2, 400 00	
Three inspectors of knapsacks, &c., at \$900	2, 700 00	
Four night watchmen, at \$480	1, 920 00	
Two hundred and fifty laborers, at \$360	90, 000 00	
		\$149, 311 60
Incidental expenses		20, 000 00
Expenses at New York		299, 871 60

BRANCH AT BOSTON.

Rent of buildings	2, 600 00	
Five clerks, at \$56 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per month	3, 379 92	
One porter and watchman	540 00	
Two inspectors, at \$67 50 per month	1, 620 00	
Five laborers, at \$30 per month	1, 800 00	
Incidental expenses	500 00	
		10, 439 96
		310, 311 56

B—Continued.

Estimate of the expenses of the clothing depot at Cincinnati, Ohio, for the year ending June 30, 1864, including office rent, rent of warehouses, hire of clerks, inspectors, and laborers.

	Expense per month.	Expense for year.
Rent of office	\$45 00	\$540 00
Rent of storehouses	575 00	6, 900 00
Hire of clerks for office of assistant quartermaster	885 00	10, 620 00
Hire of clerks for office of military storekeeper	895 00	10, 740 00
Hire of inspectors	745 00	8, 940 00
Hire of laborers	1, 200 00	14, 400 00
Total		52, 140 00

B—Continued.

Annual estimate of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, to be prepared for distribution to the army in the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1863, and ending June 30, 1864.

	Strength.	Amount.
For clothing for five companies of engineers and topographical engineers	750	\$41,883 50
For clothing for hospital stewards	201	13,515 70
For clothing for ordnance sergeants	93	5,698 01
For clothing for ordnance mechanics	905	53,710 80
For clothing for one hundred and eight regiments and fifty-eight independent companies of cavalry	136,264	9,525,914 62
For clothing for thirty-three regiments and ninety independent companies of artillery, including batteries and foot companies	68,640	4,041,330 63
For clothing for seven hundred and ninety-five regiments of infantry	793,111	44,137,185 81
For camp and garrison equipage for one million men, laundresses, and servants		8,668,400 00
For clothing for gratuitous issues to sick and wounded soldiers, in hospital and elsewhere, under joint resolution of Congress approved July 12, 1862		2,000,000 00
		68,487,639 07
Add ten per cent. for contingencies, (recruiting and losses, and damage in transportation)		6,848,763 91
		75,336,402 98
Deduct for supplies that will probably be on hand after filling all orders for 1863-'64		
Estimate for the year 1863-'64		75,336,402 98

Annual estimate of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, &c.—Continued.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Expenses of offices and arsenals ..	\$945,508 56	.....	.....
Clothing, camp and garrison equipage	75,336,402 98	.....	.....
Total	76,281,911 54	.....	\$39,322,513 25

M. C. MEIGS, *Quartermaster General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., November 11, 1862.

C.

Estimate for contingencies of the army, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Estimate of appropriation required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.....	\$600,000 00
Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.....	None.
Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.....	<u>500,000 00</u>

This estimate is made to meet such expenditures as are not provided for by other estimates, and embraces all branches of the military service. The appropriation is disbursed under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.

Respectfully submitted.

M. C. MEIGS,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 11, 1862.

RECAPITULATION.

Quartermaster's department, regular supplies.....	\$67,217,791 00
Incidental expenses.....	19,125,000 00
Purchase of horses.....	23,189,375 00
Transportation of officers' baggage.....	1,000,000 00
Transportation of the army.....	56,500,000 00
Barracks, quarters, &c.....	8,000,000 00
Stoves.....	140,000 00
Construction, &c., of telegraph.....	500,000 00
Care, &c., of prisoners of war.....	1,500,000 00
Clothing of the army.....	76,281,911 54
Contingencies.....	600,000 00
Total.....	<u>254,054,077 54</u>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, D. C., November 12, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you estimates of the expenses of the medical and hospital department of the army for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1863, and ending June 30, 1864.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. A. HAMMOND,
Surgeon General.

Hon. EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the expenses of the medical and hospital department of the army for the year commencing July 1, 1863, and ending June 30, 1864, per act of March 2 1799.—(Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, vol. 1, page 721.)

Heads of appropriations.	Year ending June 30, 1863.			Year ending June 30, 1864.		
	Regulars.	Volunteers.	Total.	Regulars.	Volunteers.	Total.
For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.	\$113,400 00	\$1,679,000 00	\$1,792,400 00	\$135,000 00	\$5,000,000 00	\$5,135,000 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.	92,143 00	1,294,857 00	1,387,000 00	100,000 00	4,400,000 00	4,500,000 00
For hospital furniture and field equipments.....	22,500 00	300,860 00	323,360 00	30,000 00	1,000,000 00	1,030,000 00
For medical books, stationery, and printing....	4,000 00	84,000 00	88,000 00	8,750 00	150,000 00	158,750 00
For private physicians and medicines furnished by them	63,750 00	1,055,000 00	1,118,750 00	57,500 00	425,000 00	482,500 00
For hire of clerks and laborers in purveying depots	2,500 00	50,000 00	52,500 00	1,600 00	25,000 00	26,600 00
For continuing meteorological observations and tabulating the same, under the direction of the surgeon general.....	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
For contingencies	14,234 00	29,700 00	43,934 00	2,150 00	12,500 00	14,650 00
For compensation of soldiers acting as cooks and nurses, under the acts of August 16, 1856, and March 3, 1857, (Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large, session of 1855-'56, page 51, and session of 1856-'57, page 242).....	19,000 00	679,840 00	698,840 00	2,000 00	75,000 00	77,000 00
For ice, fruits, and other comforts, per acts of August 3, 1861, and July 5, 1862, (Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large, session 1861, page 289, and session of 1861-'62, page 507) .....	.....	.....	500,000 00	20,000 00	170,000 00	190,000 00
For citizen nurses, per act approved July 5, 1862, (Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large, session of 1861-'62, page 507) .....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00	100,000 00	104,000 00
For hospital clothing, (<i>ibid.</i>).....	.....	.....	200,000 00	15,000 00	80,000 00	95,000 00
For care of sick soldiers in private hospitals, (<i>ibid.</i>) and General Orders of the War Department, No. 64, dated June 11, 1862).....	.....	.....	.....	18,500 00	116,500 00	135,000 00
For artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen, act approved July 16, 1862, (Little & Brown's United States Statutes at Large, session 1861-'62, page 583) .....	.....	.....	15,000 00	5,000 00	45,000 00	50,000 00
The Army Medical Museum .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,500 00
For medicines and medical attendance for negro refugees, (commonly called contrabands) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00
Total.....	331,527 00	5,174,457 00	6,220,984 00	400,000 00	11,600,000 00	12,055,500 00

WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, Surgeon General.

NOTE.—Estimated at eight dollars per man for an aggregate force of 50,000 regulars and 1,450,000 volunteers, and others entitled to medical attendance.

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the War Department, required for the ordnance service during the year ending June 30, 1864.

Hheads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For the armament of fortifications	\$2,500,000	.....	\$1,062,500
For the current expenses of the ordnance service	900,000	.....	732,600
For ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies, including horse equipments for all the mounted troops	6,545,000	.....	7,380,000
For the manufacture of arms at the national armory	2,880,000	.....	1,800,000
For repairs, improvements, and new machinery at the national armory	150,000	.....	150,000
For the purchase of gunpowder and lead	2,480,000	.....	1,100,000
For additions to and extensions of the shop room, machinery, tools, and fixtures at the arsenals ..	500,000	.....	500,000
For the purchase and manufacture of arms for volunteers and regulars, and ordnance and ordnance stores	14,960,000	.....	13,000,000
Amount	30,915,000	.....	25,725,100

The act of Congress under which this estimate is made is the act approved February 8, 1815, sections 3 and 9, (Statutes at Large, vol. 3, page 203, Little & Brown's edition.)

EXPLANATIONS OF ESTIMATE.

Armament of fortifications.—The object of this item of the estimate is to procure sea-coast and garrison cannon, and the means of mounting and equipping them for the defence of the coasts of the United States, including the repair and preservation of the armament already in place. The amount appropriated will be applicable to the purchase of the cannon mentioned, with ammunition therefor, and materials for sea-coast and garrison carriages, with their implements and equipments, and payment of the mechanics at the arsenals employed in their manufacture.

Ordnance service.—The amount of this item is required to defray the expense of receiving, issuing, and keeping in good order the arms, ordnance stores, and other public property in use and in store at the various arsenals and ordnance depots in the United States, and for the purchase of fuel, stationery, forage, and for all other incidental expenses of the ordnance service.

Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.—The amount of this item is to procure siege and field guns, carriages, caissons, and battery wagons, with their implements and harness; accoutrements for the different kinds of troops composing the army, and to defray the expense of making and repairing the same, and for the purchase of materials for and preparing ammunition, and for procuring horse equipments for the mounted troops.

Manufacture of arms at the national armory.—The amount of this item will only suffice to carry on the manufacture of the new rifled arms at the national armory during the year, on a proper scale of operations.

Repairs, &c., at national armory.—To keep up the production of the armory to the utmost possible extent

Additions, &c., at arsenals.—This item is to provide for such additions to, and extensions of, the shop room, machinery, tools, and fixtures at the different arsenals, as may be necessary to increase their capacity, so as to meet the increased demands for their products.

Purchase, &c., of arms, &c.—To procure muskets, rifles, swords, sabres, carbines, and revolver pistols, for arming troops already, and those who may be, called into the service, as elsewhere detailed.

DETAILS OF ESTIMATE.

1, 200 siege, sea-coast, and garrison cannon, with carriages, implements, equipments, gins, sling carts, and ammunition	\$3, 000, 000
150 batteries of field cannon and howitzers, with carriages, caissons, forges, battery wagons, implements, and equipments	1, 200, 000
2, 100 sets of artillery harness for six horses.....	525, 000
360, 000 shot, shells, grape, and canister for field cannon	720, 000
600, 000 muskets and rifles to arm troops and to replace losses, and for expenses of repairing and replacing broken parts	13, 000, 000
80, 000 swords and sabres	560, 000
40, 000 carbines, with appendages complete	800, 000
40, 000 revolver pistols, with appendages complete	600, 000
400, 000 sets of accoutrements and horse equipments.....	3, 600, 000
100, 000 barrels of gunpowder.....	2, 200, 000
4, 000, 000 pounds of lead	280, 000
	<hr/>
	26, 485, 000
Ordnance service	900, 000
Manufacture of arms.....	2, 880, 000
National armory	150, 000
Arsenals	500, 000
	<hr/>
Amount	30, 915, 000

JAS. W. RIPLEY,
Brigadier General, Chief of Ordnance.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,
Washington, November 11, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the amounts required for fortifications and for support of the Military Academy, for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1864, viz:

For fortifications.....	\$6,700 000
For Military Academy.....	98,467
	<hr/>
	6,798,467
	<hr/> <hr/>

I am, very respectfully, your most obedient,

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel of Engineers.

Hon. E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the amount required by the engineer department for the support of the Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1863, and ending on the 30th of June, 1864.

Head or title of appropriation.	Reference to law by which the last appropriation was made.				Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1864.	Estimate of balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June 1863.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
For current and ordinary expenses, per estimate, in detail herewith, marked A.....	Feb. 10, 1862	Pam.	337	1	\$59,705 00	-----	\$35,000 00
For gradual increase and expenses of the library.....	do.	do.	337	1	1,000 00	-----	1,000 00
For expenses of the board of visitors.....	do.	do.	337	1	4,000 00	-----	1,500 00
For forage for artillery and cavalry horses.....	do.	do.	337	1	8,640 00	\$3,640 00	5,000 00
For supplying horses for artillery and cavalry exercise.....	do.	do.	337	1	1,000 00	-----	1,000 00
For repairs to officers' quarters.....	do.	do.	337	1	1,500 00	-----	1,500 00
For targets and batteries for artillery exercise.....	do.	do.	337	1	100 00	-----	150 00
For furniture for hospital for cadets.....	do.	do.	337	1	100 00	-----	100 00
For annual repairs of gas pipes and retorts.....	do.	do.	337	1	300 00	-----	300 00
For warming apparatus for academic and other buildings.....	do.	do.	337	1	22,830 00	-----	3,000 00
For kitchen for cadets' mess hall.....	do.	do.	337	1	2,000 00	-----	1,000 00
For furniture, &c., for soldiers' hospital.....	do.	do.	337	1	292 00	-----	-----
For enlargement of chapel and replacing roofs of academic buildings.....	do.	do.	337	1	10,000 00	-----	-----
For fire apparatus.....	do.	do.	337	1	3,000 00	-----	-----
For filling in south wharf, building boat house thereon, and improving approaches thereto.....	do.	do.	337	1	4,000 00	-----	-----
					98,467 00	3,640 00	49,550 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, November 11, 1862.

JOS. G. TOTTEN, *Bvt. Brig. General and Colonel of Engineers.*

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

187

A.

Estimate in detail of the amount required for current and ordinary expenses of the Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Repairs and improvements :

Timber, planks, boards, joists, shingles, slate, &c.	\$2, 500 00	
Nails, locks, screws, butts, glass, paints, &c.	1, 100 00	
Brick, lime, cement, hair, &c.	1, 250 00	
Iron, steel, horse-shoes, nails, tools, &c.	500 00	
Additional compensation to enlisted men on extra duty as mechanics, laborers, &c., being their legal extra duty pay	7, 000 00	
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men	2, 150 00	
Completing levelling of the artillery and cavalry drill and other public grounds	1, 000 00	
	<u>15, 500 00</u>	\$15,500 00

Fuel and apparatus :

Eight hundred tons of coal, at \$6	4, 800 00	
Four hundred cords of wood, at \$5	2, 000 00	
Stoves, grates, repairs of furnaces, fire-bricks, &c. ...	600 00	
	<u>7, 400 00</u>	7, 400 00

(Should the appropriation asked for warming buildings be granted, it is probable that the above amount will be sufficient for two years.)

Forage :

Fifty tons of hay, at \$17 50	875 00	
One thousand bushels of oats, at 56 cents	560 00	
Five hundred bushels of corn, at \$1	500 00	
Five hundred bushels of shorts, at 30 cents	150 00	
	<u>2, 085 00</u>	2, 085 00

Postage and telegrams :

On letters, &c.	200 00	
----------------------	--------	--

Stationery :

Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, &c.	300 00	
---	--------	--

Transportation :

Of materials, ferriages, &c.	300 00	
Of cadets discharged from service	2, 000 00	
	<u>2, 300 00</u>	2, 300 00

Printing :

Materials for lithographic office	75 00	
Compensation to lithographer and pressman, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldiers, per act approved April 23, 1856, each \$50	100 00	
Diplomas for graduates	75 00	
Cadet registers, class reports, blanks, &c.	750 00	
	<u>1, 000 00</u>	1, 000 00

Clerks :

Disbursing officers and quartermasters	\$1,200 00	
Adjutants	900 00	
Treasurers	1,095 00	
		<u>\$3,195 00</u>

Miscellaneous and incidental expenses :

Gas coal, oil, and candles, for academy, offices, and stables	800 00	
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, &c.	45 00	
Chalk, sponge, slates, &c., for section rooms	150 00	
Music, instruments, repairs, &c., for the band	300 00	
Water-pipes, plumbing, repairs, &c., for public buildings	1,000 00	
Services, scrubbing public buildings, not quarters	240 00	
Compensation to librarian, in addition to his army pay as an officer, \$10 per month, per act approved April 23, 1856	120 00	
Compensation to assistant librarian, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, \$10 per month, per act approved April 23, 1856	120 00	
Compensation to non-commissioned officers in charge of mechanics and other labor of the post, in addition to his army pay as sergeant and extra duty allowance, per act approved April 23, 1856	50 00	
Compensation to soldier writing in adjutant's office, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance, per act approved April 23, 1856	50 00	
Compensation to organist of chapel	200 00	
		<u>3,075 00</u>

Department of natural and experimental philosophy :

Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldier, per act approved April 23, 1856	50 00
---	-------

Department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology :

Repairs and additions to thermo-electric apparatus	125 00
Repairs and additions to frictional electricity apparatus	200 00
Repairs of galvanic apparatus	100 00
New galvanic battery	225 00
Repairs and additions to electro-magnetic and magneto-electric apparatus	175 00
New air-pump in addition to allowance for old one	125 00
Apparatus illustrating terrestrial magnetism	80 00
Repairs and additions to apparatus illustrating phenomena of heat	175 00
Annual supply of chemicals and additional facilities for practical instruction in chemistry and mineralogy, including rough specimens, &c.	800 00
Practical instruction in photography, including room, skylight, &c.	400 00
Gradual increase of mineralogical and geological cabinet	500 00
Plates illustrating chemical technology, geological phenomena, and for a uniform set of chemicals	375 00

Necessary changes in section rooms.....	\$175 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldier, per act approved April 23, 1856.....	50 00	\$3,505 00
	<hr/>	
Department of ethics :		
Books of reference, slate, globes, &c.....		75 00
Department of drawing :		
Models for the second and third classes, frames, millboard, &c....		110 00
Department of infantry tactics :		
Repairs of trut-floors, lockers, &c.....		100 00
Department of artillery and cavalry ;		
Tanbark for riding hall.....	\$100 00	
Coal and oil for shops.....	60 00	
Tools for laboratory.....	50 00	
Solder, emory, rottenstone, &c.....	50 00	
	<hr/>	260 00
Department of practical engineering :		
Tracing tapes, lumber for profiling, repairs, &c.....		300 00
Instruction in small arms :		
Foils, masks, hand-guard gloves, targets, plastrons, jackets, slippers, musket and sabre racks, &c.....		250 00
		<hr/>
		<hr/>
		39,705 00
		<hr/> <hr/>

Estimate of amount required by the engineer department for fortifications during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1863, and ending on the 30th of June, 1864.

Head or title of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Estimates of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1864.	Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1863.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1 & 2	\$100,000 00	-----	\$150,000 00
For Fort Knox, at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....	do.	do.	342	1 & 2	150,000 00	-----	150,000 00
For fort at entrance of Kennebec river, Maine.....	March 3, 1857	11	191	1	100,000 00	-----	-----
For fort on Hog Island ledge, Portland harbor, Maine.....	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1 & 2	150,000 00	-----	150,000 00
For new Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	150,000 00	-----	-----
For Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine.....	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1	150,000 00	-----	75,000 00
For new Fort Constitution, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	200,000 00	-----	-----
For new Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	100,000 00	-----	-----
For Fort Winthrop, and exterior batteries, Governor's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1 & 2	50,000 00	-----	100,000 00
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	do.	do.	342	1	25,000 00	-----	75,000 00
For permanent fort at Provincetown harbor, Massachusetts.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	150,000 00	-----	-----
For permanent forts at New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts.....	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1 & 2	150,000 00	-----	150,000 00
For Fort Adams, Newport harbor, Rhode Island.....	do.	do.	343	2	25,000 00	-----	50,000 00
For permanent defences at Narragansett bay, Rhode Island.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	150,000 00	-----	-----
For additional fortifications for New London harbor, Connecticut.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	200,000 00	-----	-----
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	343	2	25,000 00	-----	25,000 00
For fort at Willet's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler, New York.....	do.	do.	342-3	1 & 2	250,000 00	-----	250,000 00
For fort on the site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, New York.....	do.	do.	342-3	1 & 2	200,000 00	-----	250,000 00
For casemated battery on Staten island, New York.....	do.	do.	343	2	200,000 00	-----	100,000 00

Estimate of amount required by the engineer department, for fortifications, &c.—Continued.

Head or title of the appropriation.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Estimates of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1864.	Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1863.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
For new battery near Fort Hamilton, New York	Feb 20, 1862	Pam.	343	2	\$100,000 00	-----	\$100,000 00
For fort at Sandy Hook, New Jersey	do	do	342	1	150,000 00	-----	300,000 00
For Fort Delaware, Delaware river	do	do	342	1	200,000 00	-----	60,000 00
For permanent work for Delaware Breakwater harbor					100,000 00	-----	
For Fort Carroll, Baltimore harbor, Maryland	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1	200,000 00	-----	200,000 00
For Fort Monroe, Hampton roads, Virginia	do	do	343	2	50,000 00	-----	50,000 00
For Fort Wool, formerly Fort Calhoun, Hampton roads, Virginia	do	do	342	1	200,000 00	-----	200,000 00
For Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound, Florida	July 5, 1862	do	508	1	150,000 00	-----	150,000 00
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida	Feb 20, 1862	do	342-3	1 & 2	300,000 00	-----	300,000 00
For Fort Jefferson, Garden key, Florida	do	do	342-3	1 & 2	300,000 00	-----	300,000 00
For new fort at the Tortugas, Florida	do	do	343	2	100,000 00	-----	200,000 00
For fort at Ship island, coast of Mississippi	do	do	343	2	175,000 00	-----	100,000 00
For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river	Aug. 18, 1856	11	121	1	100,000 00	-----	
For Fort St Philip, Mississippi river	March 3, 1857	11	192	1	100,000 00	-----	
For fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, California	Feb. 20, 1862	Pam.	342	1	200,000 00	-----	20,000 00
For fort at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California	do	do	342	1	100,000 00	-----	150,000 00
For defensive works in Oregon and Washington Territories	do	do	343	2	200,000 00	-----	100,000 00
For contingencies of fortifications, including field works and field operations	do	do	342-3	1 & 2	700,000 00	-----	600,000 00

For tool and siege trains for armies in the field	do.....	do..	342	1	250,000 00	-----	250,000 00
For bridge trains and equipage for armies in the field	do.....	do..	342-3	1 & 2	500,000 00	-----	500,000 00
					6,700,000 00	-----	5,285,000 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, November 11, 1862.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.

H. Ex. Doc. 3—13

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

193

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
Washington, October 21, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor of transmitting herewith an estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain surveys under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, prepared in accordance with the form given by the Register of the Treasury.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. H. LONG,

Colonel Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Hon. E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the War Department required for the service of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
				Vol.*	Page.	Section.	Date.
For surveys for military defences	\$150,000 09	.....	\$150,000 00	....	508	1	1862, July 5.
For purchase and repair of instruments	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	....	508	1	... do....
For printing charts of lake surveys...	15,000 00	.....	10,000 00	....	508	1	... do....
For continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	106,879 00	.....	105,000 00	....	508	1	... do....
Total.....	281,879 00	.....	275,000 00				

S. H. LONG,
Colonel Corps Topographical Engineers.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, October 21, 1862.

* Pamphlet edition, 1861-62.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *November 19, 1862.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates for the support of the navy and marine corps, and for other objects under the control of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

Hon. S. P. CHASE,
Secretary of the Treasury.

SCHEDULE OF PAPERS.

- No. 1. Detailed estimate, office of the Secretary of the Navy and the southwest executive building.
- No. 2. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Yards and Docks.
- No. 3. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.
- No. 4. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Navigation.
- No. 5. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Ordnance.
- No. 6. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Construction and Repair.
- No. 7. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Steam Engineering.
- No. 8. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
- No. 9. Detailed estimates, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
- No. 10. Detailed estimates, marine corps.
- No. 11. General estimate, (civil,) office of the Secretary of the Navy and bureaus and southwest executive building.
- No. 12. Summary estimate for the naval service.
- No. 13. General estimate, navy proper.
- No. 14. General estimate, support of marine corps.
- No. 15. General estimate, special objects under the control of the Navy Department.

No. 1.

Estimate of appropriations for the Navy Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853, (10 Laws, page 212, section 4).....	\$8,000 00
Assistant Secretary of the Navy, per act July 31, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 1, page 282, first session).....	4,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511).....	2,200 00
One clerk of class 4, per same act.....	1,800 00
One disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00
Five clerks of class 3, per same act.....	8,000 00

Three clerks of class 2, per same act	\$4, 200 00
Four clerks of class 1, per same act	4, 800 00
One messenger, per same act.....	900 00
One assistant messenger, per same act.....	700 00
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same act.....	1, 200 00
	<hr/>
	36, 000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

For incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department.

Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items	\$2, 840 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

For the general purposes of the southwest executive building.

One day watchman, per act July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	\$600 00
Two night watchmen, per same act, salary \$600 each	1, 200 00
One laborer, per same act	600 00
One laborer, per same act	360 00
	<hr/>
	2, 760 00
Contingent expenses, viz: Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items	5, 000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>
	7, 760 00

Estimate of appropriations required under the head of contingent for the navy for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1864.

Contingent for the navy.....	\$100,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

NAVAL ACADEMY,
Newport, Rhode Island, November 11, 1862.

SIR: I transmit herewith estimates for the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I have the honor to be, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,
G. S. BLAKE, *Superintendent.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy, Washington City, D. C.

NAVAL ACADEMY,
Newport, Rhode Island, November 12, 1862.

SIR: I beg to submit the following explanatory notes to the estimate which I forwarded by the mail of yesterday.

An increase of two hundred and seventy dollars (\$270) per annum is recommended for the writer to the commandant of midshipmen, and the designation of his office changed to that of clerk. His compensation, in my judgment, is too low. His duties are arduous and responsible, and cannot be intrusted to inexperienced persons.

It will be seen that eight hundred and forty dollars (\$840) per annum is estimated for the pay of an assistant treasurer, in lieu of a paymaster's clerk, heretofore allowed.

The regulations of the academy, and a proper supervision of the midshipmen's accounts, require that they be made out monthly; and this, with the large increase of students, involves very great labor, both by day and by night. His duties are extremely arduous and responsible, and cannot be intrusted to persons of inexperience, or of ordinary intelligence and efficiency. I therefore submit a small increase of three hundred and forty dollars (\$340) per annum.

Two additional attendants, at \$1 25 per day, are asked for at the steam-heating works for heating the school ships Constitution and Santee.

An additional sum of five hundred dollars (\$500) for the purchase of stationery, blank books and forms, and an additional sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for the current expenses and repairs of heating and lighting the school ships Constitution and Santee, is also rendered indispensably necessary by the very large increase of the academy.

An increase of twenty-five cents per day is asked for the three attendants to the steam-heating works for heating the academy. They are honest, industrious, and faithful men, and have very laborious duty to perform.

I have the honor to be, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

G. S. BLAKE, *Superintendent.*

HON. GIDEON WELLES,

Secretary of the Navy, Washington City, D. C.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, chargeable to the appropriation for "pay of the navy."

1 superintendent, (commodore).....	\$3,200 00
1 commandant of midshipmen, (commander).....	2,240 00
11 assistants for commandant of midshipmen, to aid in instructing in seamanship, naval tactics, naval gunnery, and for police duties, four lieutenant commanders' and seven lieutenants.....	18,000 00
1 professor of astronomy.....	1,800 00
1 assistant professor of astronomy, (lieutenant).....	1,500 00
1 professor of mathematics.....	1,800 00
2 assistant professors of mathematics, (professors).....	3,600 00
5 assistant professors of mathematics, (civil).....	7,000 00
1 professor of field artillery and infantry tactics.....	1,800 00
1 professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,800 00
1 assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, (civil).....	1,400 00
1 professor of ethics and English studies.....	1,800 00
2 assistant professors of ethics and English studies, (civil).....	2,800 00
5 assistant professors of ethics and English studies, (civil).....	7,000 00
1 professor of the French language.....	1,800 00
2 assistant professors of the French language, (civil).....	2,800 00
1 professor of the Spanish language.....	1,800 00
1 professor of drawing and draughting.....	1,800 00
1 assistant professor of drawing and draughting, (civil).....	1,400 00
1 sword master.....	1,000 00
1 assistant librarian.....	960 00
1 surgeon.....	2,800 00
1 chaplain.....	1,500 00
1 secretary, Naval Academy.....	1,600 00

1 clerk to superintendent and Naval Academy	\$960 00
1 clerk to the superintendent	750 00
1 clerk to the commandant of midshipmen	750 00
1 assistant treasurer to audit midshipmen's accounts	840 00
1 commissary to subsist midshimen, &c.	288 00
503 midshipmen, as students	251,500 00
1 hospital steward	480 00
1 gunner's mate	372 00
1 quarter gunner ..	312 00
1 coxswain to attend to boats	288 00
1 cook for midshipmen's mess	216 00
2 seamen, one to assist gunner's mate, and the other to keep mechanics' time, and attend police duties	576 00
1 ordinary seaman to attend hospital	193 00
1 master of the band	312 00
8 musicians of the 1st class	2,016 00
7 musicians of the 2d class	1,512 00
1 drummer } musicians, 1st class	504 00
1 fifer.... }	
	<u>355,069 00</u>
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1863	212,779 00
Excess	<u><u>122,290 00</u></u>

Difference reconciled as follows :

For six additional assistants to commandant of midshipmen	\$9,175 00
For five additional assistants to professor of mathematics	3,800 00
For five additional assistants to professor of ethics, &c.	4,100 00
For one assistant to professor of drawing, &c.	1,400 00
Increase of pay to sword master	300 00
For one assistant librarian, before allowed, but not included in this estimate	960 00
For increase of pay to surgeon	600 00
For one additional clerk to superintendent	750 00
For one clerk to the commandant of midshipmen, before allowed, but not included in this estimate	750 00
For increase to assistant treasurer	340 00
For 203 midshipmen	101,500 00
	<u>123,675 00</u>
Deduct—	
Less pay to superintendent	\$400 00
Less pay to commandant of midshipmen	585 00
Less pay to assistant professor of astronomy	200 00
Less pay to chaplain	200 00
	<u>1,385 00</u>
	<u><u>122,290 00</u></u>

Estimate for the wages of the following persons:

Ten watchmen, one at \$1 62 per day, and nine at \$1 37 per day..	\$5,110 05
One messenger	312 00
One foreman to attend at steam-heating works, at \$2 50 per day..	912 50
Three attendants at steam-heating works, at \$1 50 per day.....	1,642 50
Two attendants at steam-heating works, at \$1 25 per day.....	912 50
Three attendants at recitation hall, rooms, library, chapel, and offices, \$18 per month.....	648 00
One mechanic at workshop, at \$1 75 per day	638 75
One general laborer to keep public grounds in order.....	500 00
One laborer to assist, &c	365 00
Ten laborers to keep in order and attend midshipmen's quarters and public grounds, &c.....	1,640 00
	<hr/>
	12,681 30
	<hr/> <hr/>

Contingent expenses.

For materials for heating and lighting the establishment	\$4,500 00
For the purchase of books for the library	2,000 00
For stationery, blank books, and forms.....	1,000 00
For furniture and fixtures for public buildings.....	2,000 00
For the publication of an annual register of the Naval Academy..	300 00
For incidental expenses and repairs in the astronomical and philosophical departments	400 00
For current expenses and repairs, and for heating and lighting the school ships Constitution and Santee	2,000 00
	<hr/>
	12,200 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

Recapitulation.

Pay of the navy.....	\$335,069 00
Watchmen and others	\$12,681 30
Contingent expenses.....	12,200 00
	<hr/>
	24,881 00
	<hr/>
	359,950 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

Respectfully submitted.

G. S. BLAKE, *Superintendent.*

NAVAL ACADEMY, November 11, 1862.

Estimate of appropriations required under the head of pay of the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, to pay officers on reserved list and unemployed, and those employed for whom no estimates are submitted by the bureaus.

Officers and midshipmen at Naval Academy.....	\$335,069 00
Officers on light-house duty	31,850 00
Officers on coast survey.....	21,935 00
Officers on special service.....	75,000 00
Officers on reserved list, and unemployed.....	150,000 00
	<hr/>
	613,854 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

Recapitulation of No. 1.

Naval Academy	\$24, 881 00
Salaries, Secretary's office	36, 000 00
Salaries, southwest executive building	2, 760 00
Contingent (civil) Secretary's office	2, 840 00
Contingent (civil) southwest executive building	5, 000 00
Pay of the navy	613, 854 00
Contingent for the navy	100, 000 00
	<hr/>
	785, 335 00
	<hr/>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,

November 4, 1862.

SIR: In compliance with the directions in your letter of the 27th August last, I have the honor to submit my annual report, in triplicate, with estimates, list of contracts, and abstract of offers, coming under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1864, marked Y. & D.—A, and numbered 1 to 11, inclusive.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOS. SMITH.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

No. 2.

Schedule of papers accompanying the report of the chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks to the Secretary of the Navy, dated November 4, 1862.

A. General estimate from yards and docks.

No. 1. Estimate for the support of the bureau.

No. 2. Estimate for officers and others at yards and stations.

No. 3. Statement showing the sums which make up the first and second items of Y. & D.—A.

No. 4. Estimate for improvements and repairs at yards and stations.

No. 5. Estimate for improvements and repairs at hospitals and naval asylum.

No. 6. Estimate for improvements and repairs of magazines.

No. 7. Estimate for repairs of all kinds, showing the sums which make up the amounts under this head in Y. & D. No. 4.

No. 8. Statement of expenditures under the head of contingent during the past fiscal year, and estimates for the same for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

No. 9. Estimates of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

No. 10. Abstracts of offers for supplies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.

No. 11. Lists of contracts made by the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the current fiscal year.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
November 4, 1862.

Y. & D.—A.

General estimate of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1863.

	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1864.	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1863.
1. For the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, (see paper Y. & D No. 3).....	\$180,592 00	\$216,370 00
2. For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishment of the several yards and stations, (see Y. & D. No. 3).....	106,784 00	104,584 00
3. For improvements and repairs at yards and stations, (see Y. & D No. 4).....	1,604,123 00	1,664,505 00
4. For hospital buildings and their dependencies, including the naval asylum, (see Y. & D. No. 5).....	82,400 00	106,300 00
5. For ordnance works, magazines, and their dependencies, (see Y. & D. No. 6).....	33,522 00	96,162 00
6. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the fiscal year for the following purposes, viz: For the freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for dockage; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models, and drawings; for the purchase and repair of fire-engines; for machinery of every descrip- tion, and the patent right to use the same; for the repair of steam-engines, and attendance on the same in the navy yards; for docking vessels; for the purchase and main- tenance of horses and oxen and driving teams; for carts, timber wheels, and workmen's tools of every de- scription, and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oil for use of navy yards and stations; for cleaning and clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing-boxes; for watchmen, and for incidental labor at navy yards not applicable to any other appropriation.....	679,000 00	500,000 00
Total.....	2,686,421 00	2,687,921 00

JOS. SMITH,

Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, November 4, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of July 16, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 183, section 15, page 586).....	\$4,000 00
For salary of civil engineer, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511)....	2,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, fourth class, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511).....	1,800 00

For salaries of six clerks, including draughtsman, (one of third class, four of second class, and one of first class,) per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511).....	\$8,400 00
For salary of messenger, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511)....	840 00
For wages of two laborers—one for the bureau, the other for the office of the engineer and draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511).....	1,200 00
	<u>18,240 00</u>
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1863.....	<u>14,140 00</u>

Contingent expenses.

For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor.....	\$800 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1863.....	<u>800 00</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 2.

Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy yards and stations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Commodore	\$3,200 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,200 00	
1	Surgeon	2,400 00	
1	Paymaster	2,400 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	1,000 00	
1	Gunner	1,000 00	
1	Carpenter	1,000 00	
1	Sailmaker	1,000 00	
1	Paymaster's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also, (act March 31, 1852).....	750 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480 00	
			\$21,170 00
ORDINARY.			
12	Seamen, at \$180 each	2,160 90	
6	Ordinary seamen, at \$144 each	864 00	
			<u>3,024 0 0</u>

Y. & D. No. 2—Continued.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	\$1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	1,800 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer	900 00	
1	Superintendent floating dock	1,000 00	
1	Foreman and inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
			\$13,106 00
	Total		37,300 00

BOSTON.

NAVAL			
1	Commodore	\$3,200 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,200 00	
1	Surgeon	2,600 00	
1	Paymaster	2,600 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	1,100 00	
1	Gunner	1,100 00	
1	Carpenter	1,100 00	
1	Sailmaker	1,100 00	
1	Gunner, (keeper of magazine)	1,100 00	
1	Clerk to paymaster, (act of June 22, 1860)	750 00	
1	Steward, (paymaster's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$23,550 00
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon	2,600 00	
1	Assistant surgeon	1,050 00	
1	Steward	480 00	
1	Matron	204 00	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each	360 00	
1	Cook	204 00	
1	Washer	144 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$240 each	720 00	
			5,762 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	2,000 00	
1	Assistant engineer	1,200 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer	900 00	
1	Master machinist and steam engineer	2,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Y. & D. No. 2—Continued.

BOSTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Clerk to the commandant	\$1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions, &c	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
	Total		\$18,916 00
			48,228 00

NOTE—The surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also.

NEW YORK.

NAVAL.			
1	Rear admiral	\$4,000 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
3	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	4,500 00	
1	Master	1,200 00	
1	Surgeon	2,600 00	
1	Paymaster	2,600 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	1,100 00	
1	Gunner	1,100 00	
1	Carpenter	1,100 00	
1	Sailmaker	1,100 00	
1	Gunner, (keeper of magazine)	1,100 00	
1	Clerk to paymaster, (act of June 22, 1860)	750 00	
1	Steward, (paymaster's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$25,850 00
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon	2,600 00	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$1,050 each	2,100 00	
1	Hospital steward	480 00	
1	Apothecary	300 00	
1	Matron	204 00	
4	Nurses, at \$180 each	720 00	
2	Washers, at \$144 each	288 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each	336 00	
1	House cleaner	144 00	
1	Messenger	144 00	
1	Gate keeper	360 00	
1	Gardener	276 00	
1	Porter	180 00	
2	Watchmen, at \$240 each	480 00	
1	Engineer for steam pump	480 00	
			9,092 00
LABORATORY.			
1	Surgeon, director of laboratory	2,600 00	
1	Assistant surgeon	1,050 00	

Y. & D. No. 2—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Laborer	\$360 00	
1	Engineer	600 00	
1	Fireman	300 00	
			\$4,910 00
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	2,500 00	
1	Assistant engineer and superintendent of dry dock	1,500 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer	900 00	
1	Inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk to the inspector of provisions and clothing	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	600 00	
			17,860 00
	Total		57,712 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also.		

PHILADELPHIA.

NAVAL.			
1	Commodore	\$3,200 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,200 00	
1	Surgeon	2,400 00	
1	Paymaster	2,400 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	1,000 00	
1	Gunner	1,000 00	
1	Carpenter	1,000 00	
1	Sailmaker	1,000 00	
1	Paymaster's assistant, when performing duties of clerk also	750 00	
1	Steward, (paymaster's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$21,650 00
	HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon	2,600 00	
1	Passed assistant surgeon	1,400 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
1	Cook	156 00	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each	360 00	
2	Washers, at \$108 each	216 00	
			5,212 00

Y. & D. No. 2—Continued.

PHILADELPHIA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL ASYLUM.			
1	Rear admiral	\$4,000 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Secretary	900 00	
1	Carpenter	1,100 00	
1	Steward to the asylum	480 00	
1	Purser's assistant	750 00	
1	Matron	204 00	
6	Washers, at \$108 each	648 00	
1	Cook	168 00	
2	Assistant cooks, one at \$120 and one at \$96	216 00	
6	Laundresses, at \$108 each	648 00	
8	Scrubbers and house cleaners, at \$96 each	768 00	
4	Laborers, at \$180 each	720 00	
1	Master-at-arms	300 00	
1	Ship's corporal	240 00	
			\$16,382 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery	1,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk (second) to storekeeper	750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
			11,156 00
	Total		54,400 00
<p>NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.</p>			

WASHINGTON.

NAVAL.			
1	Commodore	\$3,200 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Master	1,200 00	
1	Surgeon	2,400 00	
1	Paymaster	2,400 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	1,000 00	
1	Gunner	1,000 00	
1	Carpenter	1,000 00	
1	Paymaster's assistant, when performing duty as clerk also	750 00	
1	Steward, (paymaster's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$19,150 00

Y. & D. No. 2—Continued.

WASHINGTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
ORDINARY.			
10	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each	\$1,200 00	\$1,200 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	
1	Civil engineer	3,000 00	
1	Draughtsman	900 00	
1	Inspector of timber	900 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to storekeeper	900 00	
1	Steam engineer and machinist	1,500 00	
1	Master tank and caboose maker	1,250 00	
1	Master chain-cable and anchor maker	1,250 00	
1	Pyrotechnist	1,500 00	
1	Messenger	700 00	
1	Keeper of magazine	480 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
	Total		19,096 00
			39,446 00
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also.			

MARE ISLAND.

NAVAL.			
1	Commodore	\$3,200 00	
1	Commander	2,240 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,200 00	
1	Surgeon	2,600 00	
1	Paymaster	2,600 00	
1	Clerk to paymaster and inspector of provisions, &c., (act of July 14, 1862)	1,500 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine	1,100 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	750 00	
1	Steward, (paymaster's), act of July 14, 1862	750 00	
			\$18,940 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	2,500 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	3,200 00	
1	Draughtsman to engineer	1,200 00	
1	Superintendent of dock	2,000 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,500 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Y. & D. No. 2—Continued.

MARE ISLAND—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	\$1,500 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,500 00	
1	Clerk to the civil engineer, (act of July 14, 1862).....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor, (act of July 14, 1862).....	900 00	
9	Watchmen, at \$900 each.....	8,100 00	
1	Porter.....	750 00	
	Total.....		\$26,650 00
			45,590 00

SACKETT'S HARBOR.

NAVAL.			
1	Commodore.....	\$3,200 00	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00	
			\$4,700 00

RECAPITULATION.

	Naval.	Ordinary.	Hospital.	Asylum.	Laboratory.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$21,170	\$3,024				\$13,106	\$37,300
Boston.....	23,550		\$5,762			18,916	48,228
New York.....	25,850		9,092		\$4,910	17,860	57,712
Philadelphia.....	21,650		5,212	\$16,382		11,156	54,400
Washington.....	19,150	1,200				19,096	39,446
Mare Island.....	18,940					26,650	45,590
Sackett's Harbor.....	4,700						4,700
Total.....	135,010	4,224	20,066	16,382	4,910	106,784	287,376

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 3.

Statement showing the several sums which make up the amounts of the first and second items in the general estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the year ending June 30, 1864, marked Y. & D—A.

FIRST ITEM IN GENERAL ESTIMATE A.

For naval branch at yards and stations.....	\$135,010 00
For hospital branch at yards and stations, including the naval asylum at Philadelphia and laboratory at New York.....	41,358 00
For ordinary branch at yards and stations.....	4,224 00
	<u>180,592 00</u>

SECOND ITEM IN GENERAL ESTIMATE A.

For the civil branch at all the yards and stations.....	\$106,784 00
---	--------------

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
November 4, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 4.

Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several navy yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

For boat house and carpenters' shop.....	\$31,632 00
For paint shop.....	9,758 00
For Bishop's derrick.....	36,000 00
For railway, &c.....	13,622 00
For knee dock wall.....	6,600 00
For repairs of floating dry dock.....	2,500 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	32,250 00
	<u>132,362 00</u>

BOSTON.

For repairing around dry dock and relaying surface water drains,	\$36,500 00
For joiners' shop and painters' loft.....	94,066 00
For extension of shear wharf.....	35,000 00
For additional expenses on house for heavy forging hammer....	48,000 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	65,000 00
	<u>278,566 00</u>

NEW YORK.

For continuation of quay wall.....	\$100,000 00
For new foundry.....	95,500 00
For drains, paving, and flagging.....	10,000 00
For water-pipes and hydrants.....	4,490 00
For filling low places.....	26,025 00
For repairs of dry dock.....	6,500 00
For chain cable shop.....	17,612 00
For railways.....	7,034 00
For officers' houses.....	17,000 00
For bakery and machinery.....	85,092 00
For machinery for machine shop, foundry, boiler shop, and pattern shop.....	16,000 00
For large chuck lathe, for turning large rings for turrets on gun batteries.....	18,000 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	59,750 00
	<hr/>
	463,003 00
	<hr/>

PHILADELPHIA.

For dock.....	\$99,658 00
For dredging.....	12,000 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	28,800 00
For the purchase of two lots adjoining navy yard, Philadelphia, extending from Front street to the commissioners' line in the Delaware river, upon condition that a more extensive navy yard shall not be provided for on said river.....	90,000 00
	<hr/>
	230,458 00
	<hr/>

WASHINGTON.

For Bishop's derrick.....	\$28,000 00
For depot for coal for steamers.....	12,203 00
For machinery and tools.....	49,168 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	41,500 00
	<hr/>
	131,871 00
	<hr/>

MARE ISLAND, CAL.

For completing officers' houses, (see report).....	\$34,000 00
For grading and paving.....	15,000 00
For foundry, machine shop, and equipment.....	80,000 00
For completing Bishop's derrick, (a portion of this amount being to liquidate an excess of expenditures).....	8,979 00
For repairs of sectional dock.....	40,000 00
For fitting up boiler shop in smithery.....	7,500 00
For portable engines, with machinery for hoisting for yard purposes.....	5,000 00
For cistern and holder for gas works.....	3,366 00
For saw mill.....	71,268 00
For commencing stables.....	25,000 00

For commencing coal house and wharf.....	\$25,000 00
For commencing sea-wall on west side of island.....	15,000 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	36,250 00
	<u>366,363 00</u>

SACKETT'S HARBOR.

For repairs of all kinds.....	\$1,500 00
-------------------------------	------------

RECAPITULATION.

For Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$132,362 00
For Boston.....	278,566 00
For New York.....	463,003 00
For Philadelphia.....	230,458 00
For Washington.....	131,871 00
For Mare Island.....	366,363 00
For Sackett's Harbor.....	1,500 00
	<u>1,604,123 00</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
November 4, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 5.

Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for current repairs at the several naval hospitals, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

BOSTON.

For repairs of hospital and grounds at Chelsea.....	\$2,500 00
---	------------

NEW YORK.

For repairs and improvements.....	\$7,000 00
For repairs and increase of apparatus in laboratory.....	3,000 00
For temporary addition to hospital accommodations.....	12,000 00
	<u>22,000 00</u>

PHILADELPHIA.

Asylum and hospital.

For furniture and repairs of same.....	\$100 00
For house-cleaning and whitewashing.....	500 00
For repairs to furnaces, grates, and ranges.....	200 00
For gas and water rent.....	600 00
For improvement of chapel and grounds.....	800 00

For library of asylum	\$200 00
For hospital and repairs of all kinds	500 00
	<hr/>
	2,900 00
For support of beneficiaries.....	30,000 00
	<hr/>
	32,900 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA.

For commencing hospital	\$25,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

RECAPITULATION.

For Boston.....	\$2,500 00
For New York.....	22,000 00
For Philadelphia.....	32,900 00
For Mare Island.....	25,000 00
	<hr/>
	82,400 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
November 4, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 6.

Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of ordnance works, and for the current repairs of the several magazines, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

For ordnance, timber shed, and storehouse for howitzers, &c. . . .	\$31,522 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

BOSTON.

For repairs of buildings and care of grounds	\$2,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
November 4, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 7.

Statement of estimates for "repairs of all kinds" at the several navy yards for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Objects.	Portsmouth, N. H., 1862-'64.	Boston, 1863-'64.	New York, 1863-'64.	Philadelphia, 1863-'64.	Washington, 1863-'64.	Mare Island, 1863-'64.
For repairs on yard buildings.....	\$7,000 00	\$15,000 00	\$18,325 00	.....	\$11,100 00	\$11,000 00
Do..... officers' quarters.....	4,000 00	8,000 00	3,500 00	.....	2,900 00	5,000 00
Do..... bridges, landings, platforms, &c.....	3,500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00	.....
Do..... roads, walks, gutters, drains, and sewers..	2,500 00	9,500 00	4,500 00	.....	500 00	750 00
Do..... fences and walls.....	2,250 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	2,000 00	300 00
Do..... cranes, scows, and derricks.....	3,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do..... furnaces, forges, and stoves.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	7,000 00	.....
Do..... docks, wharves, reservoirs, slips, &c.....	3,000 00	7,500 00	12,500 00	.....	4,000 00	1,000 00
Do..... miscellaneous objects.....	6,000 00	.....	7,425 00	\$3,000 00	7,000 00	1,200 00
Do..... smithery building and fixtures.....	.....	.....	4,000 00	.....	.....	7,000 00
Do..... stables.....	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	4,500 00
Do..... steam engines and machines.....	.....	.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00	5,500 00
Do..... water and gas pipes.....	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.....
For rebuilding portion of the boundary wall.....	.....	25,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
For materials.....	.....	.....	.....	12,800 00	.....	.....
For dredging.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
For labor.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000 00	.....	.....
Total.....	32,250 00	65,000 00	59,750 00	28,800 00	41,500 00	36,250 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, November 4, 1862.

Y. & D. No. 8.

Statement of expenditures for contingent during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1862, with estimates for contingent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Objects.	PORTSMOUTH, N. H.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		PHILADELPHIA.		WASHINGTON.		MARE ISLAND.	
	Expended 1861-'62.	Estimated 1863-'64.	Expended 1861-'62.	Estimated 1863-'64.	Expended 1861-'62.	Estimated 1863-'64.	Expended 1861-'62.	Estimated 1863-'64.	Expended 1861-'62.	Estimated 1863-'64.	Expended 1861-'62.	Estimated 1863-'64.
For freight and transportation	\$5 50	\$75 00	\$827 73	\$500 00	\$6 00	\$100 00	\$68 46	\$400 00	\$386 43	\$400 00	\$3,220 97	\$2,500 00
printing and stationery	1,004 94	520 00	2,140 60	2,000 00	1,754 57	2,000 00	1,293 93	2,000 00	1,697 72	3,600 00	1,602 63	1,200 00
books, maps, models, and drawings	463 36	600 00	.....	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	16 00	100 00	562 00	1,000 00
purchase and repair of fire engines	508 25	6,000 00	832 50	1,500 00	1,641 75	5,000 00	79 00	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	87 68	150 00
machinery of every description, and patent right to use the same	18,025 93	10,000 00	17,741 51	10,000 00	12,789 38	15,000 00	.....	6,000 00	13,030 96	12,000 00	13,739 35	2,500 00
repair of steam engines, and attendance on the same in the navy yards	3,229 22	3,000 00	12,172 50	11,000 00	15,202 04	20,000 00	.....	5,000 00	8,853 68	9,000 00	5,329 73	8,000 00
docking vessels	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000 00
purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen and driving teams	10,785 04	5,600 00	16,223 75	12,000 00	32,042 41	20,000 00	2,317 47	3,000 00	7,896 64	8,000 00	20,232 03	9,000 00
carts, timber wheels, and workmens' tools of ever description, and repairing	26,695 72	7,500 00	99,684 16	28,000 00	45,549 74	20,000 00	28,405 02	30,000 00	26,492 92	26,000 00	10,908 95	11,000 00
postage of letters on public service	3 00	25 00	357 17	300 00	944 27	1,000 00	293 44	300 00	17 34	50 00	75 02	100 00
furniture for government houses	58 88	700 00	389 52	300 00	.....	.....	104 98	.....	524 46	1,500 00	.....	500 00
coals and other fuel	13,853 68	7,000 00	40,742 66	40,000 00	28,916 62	27,500 00	4,903 58	5,000 00	62,379 12	60,000 00	13,633 12	11,300 00
candles and oil for navy yards and stations	946 50	700 00	2,669 50	3,000 00	1,952 15	2,500 00	1,029 77	1,500 00	16,685 57	16,000 00	477 62	560 00
cleaning and clearing up yards	1,336 48	2,000 00	12,313 89	10,000 00	1,851 32	8,600 00	7,004 08	8,000 00	6,612 24	6,000 00	6,675 78	7,000 00
flags, awnings, and packing boxes	.....	50 00	221 82	300 00	16 25	100 00	.....	200 00	120 15	350 00	.....	.....
watchmen	7,126 68	7,000 00	18,048 60	15,000 00	10,933 44	11,000 00	5,016 25	5,100 00	5,921 12	6,000 00	.....	.....
incidental labor at navy yards not applicable to any other appropriation	4,197 07	11,200 00	6,154 49	6,000 00	5,960 45	13,000 00	2,761 38	12,000 00	14,550 66	10,000 00	31,418 55	10,000 00
rent of landing in Portsmouth, N. H.	30 60	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
tolls and ferriages	.....	.....	.....	.....	485 00	600 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
water tax	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,137 25	3,500 00	.....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
rent of rendezvous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	365 00	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
materials	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,786 38	2,000 00	2,044 52	.....	.....	.....
transfers by storekeeper	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,071 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,994 67	3,000 00	.....	.....	127 25	190 00
Total	88,270 25	62,000 00	230,520 46	140,000 00	163,182 64	150,000 00	60,495 36	87,000 00	167,229 63	160,000 00	98,090 68	80,000 00

Y. & D. No. 9.

Estimate of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th June, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Pay of superintendents.....	\$106,784 00	-----	\$104,584 00
Contingent enumerated.....	679,000 00	-----	500,000 00
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	132,362 00	-----	242,032 00
Boston.....	278,566 00	-----	448,500 00
New York.....	463,003 00	-----	321,246 00
Philadelphia.....	230,458 00	-----	128,746 00
Washington.....	131,871 00	-----	126,985 00
Mare Island.....	366,363 00	-----	196,352 00
Sackett's Harbor.....	1,500 00	-----	1,500 00
Norfolk.....	-----	-----	-----
Pensacola.....	-----	-----	-----
Hospital, Portsmouth, N. H.....	-----	-----	24,500 00
Boston.....	2,500 00	-----	71,500 00
New York.....	22,000 00	-----	21,500 00
Philadelphia.....	2,900 00	-----	5,300 00
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----
Norfolk.....	-----	-----	-----
Pensacola.....	-----	-----	-----
Mare Island.....	25,000 00	-----	-----
Magazine, Portsmouth, N. H.....	31,522 00	-----	-----
Boston.....	2,000 00	-----	32,913 00
New York.....	-----	-----	55,249 00
Philadelphia.....	-----	-----	1,500 00
Washington.....	-----	-----	6,000 00
Mare Island.....	-----	-----	2,000 00
Norfolk.....	-----	-----	-----
Pensacola.....	-----	-----	-----
Support of beneficiaries.....	30,000 00	-----	27,000 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
November 4, 1862.

No. 3.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, November 1, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates of this bureau which will be necessary to meet the expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

These estimates contemplate nothing beyond the vessels now in commission and those in a state of preparation for service.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. H. FOOTE, *Chief of Bureau.*

HON. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For salary of the chief of bureau, per act 16th July, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d sess., chap. 183, sec. 15, page 586).....	\$4,000 00
For the salary of chief clerk, per act 5th July, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d sess., chap. 134, sec. 3, page 511).....	1,800 00
For salaries of two clerks at \$1,400 each, per act 5th July, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d sess., chap. 134, sec. 3, page 511).....	2,800 00
For salary of one clerk, per act 5th July, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d sess., chap. 134, sec. 3, page 511).....	1,200 00
For salary of messenger, per act 5th July, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d sess., chap. 134, sec. 3, page 511).....	840 00
	<hr/>
Submitted: One laborer.....	10,6 ⁺ 600 00

Contingent.

For stationery, books, &c.....	\$600 00
For furniture.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	1,600 00
	<hr/>
	12,840 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

E. & R. No. 1.

Estimate of the pay of the officers attached to the recruiting stations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the pay of officers for ten recruiting stations, with a commander, lieutenant, and surgeon attached to each station	\$81,866 70
	<hr/> <hr/>

E. & R. No. 2.

Estimate for pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864

Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1863.....	\$10,950,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>
Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1864:	
30,000 men, at \$235 per annum	\$7,050,000 00
4,500 officers, averaging \$1,500 per annum	6,750,000 00
	<hr/>
	13,800,000 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

E. & R. No. 3.

Estimate for the purchase of hemp and other materials.

Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1863.....	\$540,000 00
Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1864 :	
For the purchase of 800 tons hemp, hides, pitch, tar, and other materials, including labor	\$320,000 00

E. & R. No. 4.

Estimate of coal for steamers, with the expense of transportation, stowage, &c.

Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1863.....	\$2,160,000 00
Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1864 :	
For the purchase of coal, and the transportation and expenses thereon for 300 steam vessels	\$2,690,000 00

E. & R. No. 5.

Estimate of the amount required for the purchase of articles for the equipment of vessels in the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the purchase of various articles of equipment, canvas, leather, cables, and anchors, furniture and stores in the master's, boatswain's, and sailmaker's departments.....	\$2,000,000 00
--	----------------

E. & R. No. 6.

Estimate of the amount required for recruiting and transportation and incidental expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz : expenses of recruiting ; travelling expenses of officers ; transportation of men ; printing and stationery ; advertising in newspapers ; postage on public letters ; wharfage and demurrage ; funeral expenses ; apprehending deserters ; pilotage and towage of vessels, and assistance to vessels in distress ; per diem pay to persons attending courts-martial, court of inquiry, and other services authorized by law ; pay to judge advocates, and for bills of health and quarantine expenses of vessels of the navy	\$1,000,000 00
--	----------------

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Salaries	\$10,640 00
Laborer, (submitted).....	600 00
Contingent	1,600 00
	<hr/>
	12,840 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

NAVAL SERVICE.

Officers of recruiting stations	\$81,866 70
Pay of the navy	13,800,000 00
Hemp and other materials.....	320,000 00
Coal for steamers' use	2,690,000 00
Equipment of vessels	2,000,000 00
Recruiting, transportation, &c	1,000,000 00
	<hr/>
	19,891,866 70
	<hr/> <hr/>

ANDREW H. FOOTE, *Chief of the Bureau.*BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING, *November 1, 1862.*

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Hheads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations re-quired for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of ap-propriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
Civil and contingent expenses of the bureau	\$12,840 00		
Recruiting stations.....	81,866 70		\$27,748 00
Pay of the navy.....	13,800,000 00		10,950,000 00
Hemp and other materials.....	320,000 00	\$600,000 00	540,000 00
Coal for steamers' use.....	2,690,000 00	550,000 00	2,160,000 00
Equipment of vessels	2,000,000 00		
Recruiting and transportation, &c....	1,000,000 00		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	19,904,706 70	1,150,000 00	13,677,748 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

ANDREW H. FOOTE,

*Chief of the Bureau.*BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING,
Washington, November 1, 1862.

No. 4.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Navigation, November 19, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates for the bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. H. DAVIS, *Chief of the Bureau.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Estimates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

The estimates for the salaries of the chief of the bureau and clerks, and for contingent expenses, have been included in the general estimates of the Navy Department.

No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Naval Observatory for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Purchase of nautical instruments, repairs of the same, and of astronomical instruments, and for the purchase of nautical books, maps, and charts, and for backing and binding the same, twenty-three thousand dollars	\$23, 000
Wages of instrument maker, watchmen, porter, and laborer; for keeping grounds in order, and repairs to buildings and enclosures; fuel, lights, freights, transportation, and postage, and stationery and incidental expenses, twelve thousand dollars.....	12, 000
	<hr/>
	35, 000
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 2.

Number and pay of officers actually employed at the Naval Observatory.

One captain, as superintendent	\$3, 000
One lieutenant	1, 500
One assistant observer (civil)	2, 500
Four professors of mathematics	7, 200
One clerk (civil)	1, 500
Four aids	4, 000
	<hr/>
	19, 700
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 3.

Estimate for amount of the Nautical Almanac office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Salaries of computers.....	\$16, 250
Paper, printing, &c., in order to publish, in the year 1864, the Nautical Almanac for the year 1867, and for occasional printing, stationery, books, binding, &c.....	3, 600
New planets discovered since 1849.....	3, 000
Printing tables.....	1, 000
Extra editions of the volumes already published.....	800
Clerk.....	500
Contingents, including rent of office, servant hire, fuel, &c.....	700
	<hr/>
	25, 850
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 4.

Estimates of the amounts required for sundry objects coming under the direction of the Bureau of Navigation, &c.

Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1864:

Anchors, buoys, and chains for compass stations at Portsmouth, N. H., Boston, Mass., New York, Philadelphia, and Hampton Roads, Va.....	\$35, 000
Steam-tugs and lighters to lay down the same.....	10, 500
Experiments for the correction of local attraction in vessels built partly or wholly of iron, to be made by commission.....	2, 500
Books for vessels-of-war and for the bureau.....	14, 000
Binnacles.....	15, 000
Bunting, flags, signals, logs (patent and other,) sand-glasses, leads, (patent and other,) and labor.....	65, 000
Tables of navigation.....	3, 000
Determination of meridian distances.....	3, 000
Experiments with night signals.....	1, 000
	<hr/>
	149, 000
	<hr/> <hr/>

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Salaries and contingent included in general estimates of the Navy Department.

NAVAL SERVICE.

Naval Observatory.....	35, 000
Salaries Naval Observatory.....	19, 700
Nautical Almanac.....	25, 850
Compass station and magnetic deviations, books, binnacles, flags, longitudes, tables of navigation, &c.....	149, 000
Contingent expenses.....	1, 000
	<hr/>
	230, 550
	<hr/> <hr/>

C. H. DAVIS,
Chief of Bureau of Navigation.

No. 5.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE,
Navy Department, Washington City, November 10, 1862.

SIR: In compliance with your letter of August 27, I have the honor to send herewith, for transmission to the Treasury Department, one copy of the estimates of appropriations for this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

JOHN A. DAHLGREN,
Chief of the Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy, Washington.

A.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance for the year ending June 30, 1864.

For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet edition of laws, section 2, page 510).....	\$3, 500
For salary of assistant, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 511)	3, 000
For salary of one clerk and one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 511).....	2, 800
For salary of messenger, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 511).....	840
For salary of two laborers, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 511).....	1, 080
	<hr/>
	11, 220
	<hr/>
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1863.....	12, 340
	<hr/>

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	\$1, 000
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1863.....	750
	<hr/>

JOHN A. DAHLGREN,
Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, October 13, 1862.

Supplementary to A.

One chief clerk.....	\$1, 800
Three second class clerks.....	4, 200
	<hr/>
	6, 000
	<hr/>

There is but one clerk now allowed by law; four additional clerks are absolutely required to keep up the present amount of work.

JOHN A. DAHLGREN,
Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, November 10, 1862.

B.

Estimate of pay required for officers and others proposed to be employed on ordnance duty for the year ending June 30, 1864.

For four assistant inspectors at founderies to supervise casting cannon, viz :

Two captains, at \$2,800	\$5, 600 00
Two commanders, at \$2,240	4, 480 00

For ordnance officers at the Portsmouth, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia navy yards, Fortress Monroe, and the western waters, viz :

Three commanders, at \$2,240	6, 720 00
Four lieutenant commanders, at \$1,875	7, 500 00

For the ordnance yard, Washington :

One captain in charge, per act of June 1, 1860, (pamphlet edition of laws, sections 1 and 2, pages 24 and 27)....	4, 200 00
One assistant to captain in charge	1, 875 00
One pyrotechnist	1, 500 00
One assistant pyrotechnist	1, 400 00
One principal clerk, at \$5 per day	1, 825 00
One second clerk, at \$3 per day	1, 095 00
One draughtsman, at \$5 per day	1, 825 00

38, 020 00

Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1863..... 34, 275 00

JNO. A. DAHLGREN,
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, *November 10, 1862.*

C.

It is impossible to define with any particularity what amount shall be required for the ordnance purposes of the navy through an entire year commencing eight months hence; wherefore the amounts estimated for are necessarily approximative, but the public interests require that they should not fall short of possible contingencies.

1. For heavy cannon of all descriptions, field and boat howitzers, gun carriages, shot, shells, and equipment of all kinds	\$3, 000, 000 00
2. For cannon and musket powder	750, 000 00
3. For the purchase of nitre	1, 000, 000 00
4. For small arms	250, 000 00
5. For labor at navy yards	900, 000 00
6. For freight, transportation, books, inspecting instruments, watchmen, assistance for fabrication and inspection of guns, and contingent expenses of all kinds	250, 000 00
7. For extension and repair of quarters of officers attached on ordnance duty, with a limited quantity of plain furniture..	20, 000 00
8. For ordnance purposes not above enumerated.....	150, 000 00

9. For three powder tugs at Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, and for repairs of ordnance steamboat to convey powder, shells, and ordnance stores.....	\$40,000 00
10. For repairs and additions to ordnance machinery and shops at navy yards.....	200,000 00
11. For repairs and additions to magazines on seaboard for powder, nitre, shells, &c.....	100,000 00
12. For interior central depot for nitre and sulphur, including purchase of site:	
East of the Alleghanies.....	50,000 00
West of the Alleghanies.....	50,000 00
13. For depot of heavy cannon and ordnance stores to supply the western flotilla, to be located on one of the principal rivers, including purchase of site.....	250,000 00
	7,010,000 00
	7,010,000 00

This estimate (C) amounts in the aggregate to \$7,000,000, while the appropriations for the preceding year, ordinary and supplemental, were \$6,617,000.

Nominally, the sum now asked is inconsiderably greater than the appropriation for this year, while in reality, owing to the depreciation of the currency, it is a million and a half less.

The difference in the distribution of the total among the several objects is, in my judgment, the most desirable for the public interests at this time, and is, therefore, most respectfully recommended to the consideration of the department.

The item for magazines has hitherto been in charge of the Bureau of Yards and Docks. It is believed by both bureaus to belong more appropriately to the Bureau of Ordnance.

The immediate action of Congress is respectfully requested on items Nos. 3, 9, 12, and 13.

The above estimates do not include the deductions caused by the additional duty on nitre, which affects the cost of gunpowder, nor the internal tax of one per cent. which operates upon all the articles. It is therefore necessary to meet this by a suitable appropriation, and I submit \$100,000 as an estimate for this purpose. On the 1st November there was a balance to the credit of the bureau of \$3,758,274, while there remained to be paid under existing contracts, when fulfilled, \$4,459,474; showing a liability to be met of \$701,200, besides any other expenditure that may become necessary during the remaining eight months of the present fiscal year, and which, if not appropriated for, must be taken from the appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, and will, therefore, reduce the funds for the next fiscal year by that amount.

Comparison of expenditures.

	1862.	1863.
Item 1.....	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Item 2.....	360,000	750,000
Item 4.....	500,000	250,000
Item 5.....	900,000	900,000
Items 6 and 8.....	390,000	400,000
Item 10.....	321,000	200,000
Item 11.....	96,000	100,000
	5,567,000	5,600,000
	5,567,000	5,600,000

	1863.
Item 3	\$1,000,000
Item 7	20,000
Item 9	40,000
Item 12	100,000
Item 13	250,000
	<hr/> <hr/> 1,410,000

JOHN A. DAHLGREN, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE,
November 10, 1862.

D.

Statement of cost or estimated value of stores on hand at the several navy yards July 1, 1861, of articles received and expended from June 30, 1861, to June 30, 1862, and of those remaining on hand July 1, 1862, which are under the direction of the Bureau of Ordnance.

Navy yards.	On hand July 1, 1861.	Receipts.	Expenditures.	On hand July 1, 1862.
Portsmouth	\$264,410 04	\$442,203 23	\$437,742 36	\$268,870 91
Boston	456,439 81	1,427,357 48	1,213,351 84	670,445 45
New York	531,345 86	2,345,551 67	2,195,705 27	681,192 26
Philadelphia	65,567 44	400,142 45	248,494 72	217,215 17
Washington	97,704 00	1,108,286 00	870,758 00	335,232 00
Total	1,415,467 15	5,723,540 83	4,966,052 19	2,172,955 79

JNO. A. DAHLGREN, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, *November 10, 1862.*

E.

Statement of the number of days' labor, and cost thereof, from July 1, 1861, to July 1, 1862, at the respective navy yards, chargeable to the Bureau of Ordnance.

Navy yards.	No. of days' labor.	Cost of labor.	Average per day.
Portsmouth	35,992	\$66,991 52	\$1 86
Boston	105,702	186,991 02	1 77
New York	66,711	114,945 86	1 72
Philadelphia	60,516	111,045 77	1 83½
Washington	272,115	467,078 97	1 71½
Total	541,040	947,053 14	1 75

JNO. A. DAHLGREN, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, *November 10, 1862.*

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For pay and contingent expenses of the bureau	\$19,340 00	* There will be no "balances unexpended on June 30, 1863," but a deficit of \$701,200.	\$13,090 00
For pay of the navy.	35,020 00		34,275 00
For ordnance, ordnance stores, and other ordnance purposes.....	7,110,000 00		5,471,000 00
	7,167,360 00		5,518,365 00
* On the 1st of November there was a balance to the credit of the bureau of			\$3,753,274
While there remained to be paid under existing contracts when fulfilled.....			4,459,474
Showing a liability to be met of			701,200

Besides any other expenditure that may become necessary during the remaining eight months of the present fiscal year, and which, if not appropriated for, must be taken from the appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1864, and will therefore reduce the funds for the next fiscal year by that amount.

JOHN A. DAHLGREN, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, November 10, 1862.

No. 6.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Construction, &c., October 16, 1862.

SIR: In compliance with your letter of the 27th of August, I have the honor herewith to enclose the estimates of the appropriations necessary for the Bureau of Construction and Repairs for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN LENTHALL.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES, *Secretary of the Navy.*

No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction and Repair for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	\$3,500
For salary of one chief clerk, (fourth class,) per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511.)	1,800
For salary of one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	1,400
For salary of five clerks, (second class,) per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	7,000

For salary of one clerk, (first class,) per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	\$1,200
For salary of one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	840
For salary of one laborer, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet form, section 3, page 511)	600
	<hr/>
	16,340

Contingent expenses-

For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	1,000
	<hr/>
	17,340
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 2.

Estimate of the amount required for the construction, repair, wear and tear of vessels in commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the sailing vessels	\$2,332,000
For screw steamers.....	2,318,000
For paddle-wheel steamers	1,924,000
For iron-clad vessels of wood and iron	424,000
For steam vessels on the Mississippi river and western waters....	2,300,000
	<hr/>
	9,298,000
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 3.

Estimate of the amount required for additional purchase of vessels for blockading squadrons, charter of vessels, extra labor, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the purchase of additional steamers and their repairs.....	\$2,500,000
For the charter of vessels.....	350,000
For extra labor and materials other than by contract or at navy yards.....	200,000
Repairs of vessels on foreign stations	200,000
	<hr/>
	3,250,000
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 4.

Armor-plated sea steamers of iron	\$12,000,000
	<hr/> <hr/>

No. 5.

Estimate of the amount required for incidental expenditures or contingent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1862.

For transportation of materials, printing, stationery, books, models, drawings, postage, &c..... \$50,000

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, of the Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1862.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
1. Civil and contingent expenses of the bureau.....	\$17,340 00	.....	\$22,140 00
2. Repairing and maintaining the vessels of the navy.....	9,298,000 00	.....	11,400,000 00
3. Purchase and charter of vessels, extra labor, &c. . . .	3,250,000 00	.....	3,000,000 00
4. Armor-plated sea steamers of iron.....	12,000,000 00	.....	.....
5. Contingent expenses	50,000 00	.....	.....
	24,615,340 00	.....	14,422,140 00

No. 7.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Steam Engineering, October 14, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates for objects coming under the cognizance of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. F. ISHERWOOD,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

No. 1.

Estimate of amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Steam Engineering for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec. 2, p. 510)..... \$3,500 00
 For salary of one chief clerk, (4th class,) per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec. 3, p. 511)..... 1,800 00
 For salary of one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec. 3, p. 511)..... 1,400 00

For salary of one clerk, (second class,) per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec. 3, p. 511).....	\$1, 400 00
For salary of one assistant draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec. 3, p. 511).....	1, 200 00
For salary of one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec 3, p. 511).....	840 00
For salary of one laborer, per act of July 5, 1862, (pamphlet, sec. 3, p. 511).....	600 00
	<u>10, 740 00</u>

Contingent expenses.

For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items ..	800 00
	<u>11, 540 00</u>

No. 2.

Estimate of the amount required for the construction, repair, wear and tear of machinery of vessels in commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the screw steamers	\$1, 850, 000 00
For the paddle-wheel steamers	1, 450, 000 00
For the iron-clad vessels of wood and iron.....	800, 000 00
For the steamers on the Mississippi river and western waters	600, 000 00
For the steamers that will probably be built and purchased..	700, 000 00
For the engines of the screw frigate Franklin.....	375, 000 00
	<u>5, 775, 000 00</u>

No. 3.

Estimate of amount required for incidental expenditures or contingent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For transportation of materials, printing, stationery, advertising, books, drawings, models, postage, and incidental expenses....	<u>\$25, 000 00</u>
---	---------------------

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Salaries	\$10, 740 00
Contingent	800 00
	<u>11, 540 00</u>

NAVAL SERVICE.

Construction, repair, &c., of machinery.....	\$5, 775, 000 00
Contingent expenses.....	25, 000 00
	<u>5, 800, 000 00</u>

No. 8.

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING,
October 8, 1862.

SIR: In obedience to instructions contained in your letter of the 27th August last, I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of appropriations, under the cognizance of this bureau, required for the service of the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864, marked A, B, and C.

I am very respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.

Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

For the salary of the chief of the bureau.....	\$3, 500
For the salary of one chief clerk.....	1, 800
For the salary of four clerks, at \$1,400 per annum.....	5, 600
For the salary of one clerk, at \$1,200 per annum.....	1, 200
For the salary of one messenger, at \$840 per annum.....	840
For the salary of one laborer, at \$600 per annum.....	600
Per act of Congress of July 5, 1862, vol. —, section 3, page 511.....	13, 540

Contingent.

For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	1, 000
	<u>14, 540</u>

Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1863.

For salaries of clerks, messengers, and laborers.....	8, 840
For contingent.....	700
	<u>9, 540</u>

Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1864.

For salaries of chief of bureau, clerks, messenger, and laborer.....	13, 540
For contingent.....	1, 000
	<u>14, 540</u>

The excess over last year arises from the addition of the salary of the chief of bureau, one clerk at \$1,200 per annum, and for increased use of stationery.

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

B.

Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval service coming under its cognizance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

One ration per day for 37,500 men would be, for the year, 13,687,500 rations, at 25 cents each.....	\$3, 421, 875 00
One ration per day for 3,161 commissioned and warrant officers attached to vessels for sea service would be 1,153,765 rations, at 25 cents each	288, 441 25
One ration per day for 4,375 officers and marines attached to vessels for sea service would be 1,596,875 rations, at 25 cents each	399, 218 75
To be added for commutation of the spirit ration for 45,036 officers, non-commissioned officers, men, and marines, for the year, at five cents per day, per act of Congress of July 14, 1862, will be.....	821, 907 00
To be added for commutation of the spirit ration for 35,529 officers, men, and marines for nine months of the current fiscal year, per act above referred to, will be.....	486, 303 00
	<hr/>
	5, 417, 745 00
	<hr/>
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1863.....	3, 351, 521 25
	<hr/>

The excess over the estimate last year arises from the increased number of men employed, and from the addition of five cents per day in lieu of the spirit portion of the ration.

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

C.

Estimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, under the head of contingent, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

To meet the demands upon the bureau for candles, freight to foreign stations, transportation from station to station within the United States, cooperage, pay of assistants to inspectors, advertising for proposals, printing paymasters' blanks, and stationery for cruising vessels	8300, 000 00
	<hr/>

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

No. 9.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, October 13, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to submit estimates of the sums required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I beg to ask your approval of the estimate for a "laborer, at \$600 per annum," hitherto allowed to this office, but omitted, it is believed, inadvertently, from the act reorganizing the Navy Department, approved July 5, 1862.

I may observe that, while the business of this office is increased some hundred-fold, we have no more force than was authorized under the former limited organization of the navy.

The messenger is much employed in clerical duties, though his salary is but \$840; and the laborer is employed in many other ways than his title indicates.

While forbearing to ask for any increase of the force of the office, I have to request that our small list of employé's may not be reduced.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. WHELAN.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.

Estimates of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, for the support of the said bureau, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1862, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d session 37th Congress, section 2, page 510)	\$3,500	.....	.....
For salary of assistant to bureau, per act of July 10, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d session 37th Congress, section 18, page 586)	2,800	.....	.....
For salary of two clerks, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d session 37th Congress, section 3, page 511,) at \$1,400 each.	2,800	.....	.....
For salary of messenger, per act of July 5, 1862, (Statutes at Large, 2d session 37th Congress, section 3, page 511)	840	.....	.....
	9,940		
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>			
Books, stationery, and miscellaneous items	450	.....	.....
Laborer, (submitted)	600	.....	.....
Total required for support of bureau	10,990	.....	\$9,990

W. WHELAN, *Chief of Bureau.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, October 18, 1862.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 27th of August last, I have the honor to submit estimates of the sum required for the support of the medical department of the navy, hospitals excepted, (Schedule B,) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. WHELAN.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

B.

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1862, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
<i>Surgeons' necessaries and appliances.</i>			
For the support of the medical department of vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps, and coast survey, forty-five thousand men, at \$3 50 per man.....	\$157,500	.....	.....
<i>Contingent.</i>			
Expenses hitherto paid from the general contingent fund of the navy..	40,000	.....	.....
	197,500	.....	\$77,900

W. WHELAN, Chief of Bureau.

No. 10.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Washington, September 29, 1862.

SIR: I transmit herewith estimates, in triplicate, from the paymaster's department, for pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JNO. HARRIS,
Colonel Commandant.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES.
Secretary of the Navy.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Paymaster's Office, September 29, 1862.

SIR: I enclose herewith estimates, in triplicate, for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

The estimates exceed the amount appropriated for the last fiscal year by the sum of \$94,585 50, as follows:

Increase for pay of 500 additional privates, with a proportionate number of non-commissioned officers, authorized by the President of the United States, under a proviso to the act approved March, 3, 1849, as per order of the Navy Department of November 22, 1861.....	\$94, 800 00
Increase for pay of four officers retired under the act approved August 3, 1861.....	4, 869 00
	99, 669 00
Decrease in servants of officers and leader of the band	\$2, 017 50
Additional rations to officers for five years' service..	3, 066 00
	5, 083 50
Total increase	94, 585 50

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. W. RUSSELL,
Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

Colonel JOHN HARRIS,
Commandant United States Marine Corps, Headquarters.

Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps, and pay for undrawn clothing from July 1, 1863, to June 30, 1864.

Rank and grade.	Number.	Pay per month.	PAY.		SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.
			No. of servants, at \$11 per month..	Total.	No. of rat'ns, at 30 cents per ration.	No. of extra rations, at 30 cents p'r ration.	Total.	
Colonel commandant.....	1	\$95 00	2	\$1,404 00	6	6	\$1,314 00	\$2,718 00
Colonel	1	95 00	2	1,404 00	6	6	657 00	2,061 00
Lieutenant colonels	2	80 00	2	2,448 00	5	5	1,095 00	3,543 00
Lieutenant colonel, (retired).....	1	80 00	.....	960 00	4	4	438 00	1,398 00
Majors.....	4	70 00	2	4,416 00	4	4	1,752 00	6,168 00
Major, (retired)	1	70 00	.....	840 00	4	4	438 00	1,278 00
Paymaster, quartermaster, and adjutant and inspector.....	3	80 00	2	3,672 00	4	4	1,314 00	4,986 00
Assistant quartermasters.....	2	70 00	1	1,944 00	4	4	876 00	2,820 00
Captains	20	70 00	1	19,440 00	4	4	8,760 00	28,200 00
Captain, (retired)	1	60 00	.....	720 00	4	4	438 00	1,158 00
First lieutenants.....	30	50 00	1	21,960 00	4	4	13,140 00	35,100 00
First lieutenant, (retired)	1	50 00	.....	600 00	4	4	438 00	1,028 00
Second lieutenants	30	45 00	1	20,160 00	4	4	13,140 00	33,200 00
Principal musician, leader of the band.....	1	45 00	.....	540 00	.....	.....	.....	540 00
Sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant	2	24 00	.....	576 00	.....	.....	.....	576 00
Drum major, 2d enlistment	1	22 00	.....	264 00	.....	.....	.....	264 00
Orderly sergeants, 2d enlistment.....	70	22 00	.....	18,480 00	.....	.....	.....	18,480 00
Sergeants, 1st enlistment	90	17 00	.....	18,360 00	.....	.....	.....	18,360 00
Sergeants, 2d enlistment	80	19 00	.....	18,240 00	.....	.....	.....	18,240 00
Corporals, 1st enlistment.....	140	12 00	.....	21,840 00	.....	.....	.....	21,840 00
Corporals, 2d enlistment	120	15 00	.....	21,600 00	.....	.....	.....	21,600 00
Musicians of the band	30	.....	.....	8,004 00	.....	.....	.....	8,004 00
Drummers and fifers, 1st enlistment	60	12 00	.....	8,640 00	.....	.....	.....	8,640 00
Drummers and fifers, 2d enlistment	60	14 00	.....	10,080 00	.....	.....	.....	10,080 00
Privates, 1st enlistment.....	2,300	13 00	.....	358,800 00	.....	.....	.....	358,800 00
Privates, 2d enlistment	700	15 00	.....	126,000 00	.....	.....	.....	126,000 00
Clerks to colonel commandant, paymaster, quartermaster, adjutant and inspector, and assistant quartermaster.....	10	.....	.....	10,830 30	.....	.....	.....	10,830 30
Steward and nurse in hospital at headquarters	2	\$1 50 per day.	.....	1,095 00	.....	.....	.....	1,095 00
Messenger to colonel commandant and staff at headquarters	1	.....	.....	809 50	.....	.....	.....	809 50
Messenger in assistant quartermaster's office at Philadelphia	1	\$1 per day.	.....	365 00	.....	.....	.....	365 00
Additional rations to officers for five years' service .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	13,140 00	13,140 00
Officers' servants, at \$11 50 per month for rations and clothing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,352 00	14,352 00
Undrawn clothing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
				704,491 80			86,292 00	790,783 80

Respectfully submitted:

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, Paymaster's Office, September 29, 1862.

WM. W. RUSSELL, Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Washington, September 23, 1862.

SIR: I enclose to the department triplicate estimates for the supply of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing the 1st of July, 1863.

I also enclose a letter from the quartermaster to me, explaining the different estimates, which I respectfully submit.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
JNO. HARRIS,
Colonel Commandant.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy,

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Quartermaster's Office, Washington, September 22, 1862.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith triplicate estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department, marine corps, for one year, commencing July 1, 1863, and ending June 30, 1864.

These estimates differ from those submitted by me with my letters dated October 12, 1861, and February 12, 1862, in the following items of appropriation, viz:

For provisions, less	\$29, 419 00
For clothing, more	27, 899 36
For fuel, less	2, 613 75
For military stores, less	3, 000 00
For transportation and recruiting, less	4, 000 00
For contingencies, less	5, 000 00

The aggregate amount required by the present estimates is \$26,592 86 less than the aggregates of the two estimates submitted with my letters above referred to.

The increase in the clothing appropriation is caused by the high prices of the material from which the garments are made, and is based upon data in this office, which shows the average cost of clothing of a marine, for one year, to be \$48 94.

The appropriation for provision has been reduced from 25 cents per ration to 20 cents, that sum being, in my opinion, sufficient, in view of the balance in the treasury to the credit of this appropriation.

Fuel has been reduced from \$7 to \$6 50 per cord for the same reason.

Military stores, transportation and recruiting, and contingencies, have been placed at the amounts asked for previous to the last increase of the corps, and is believed to be sufficient for these purposes.

Ten thousand four hundred and fifty-eight dollars and ninety-seven cents was asked for in the estimate submitted by me on the 12th October, 1861, for repairs of barracks at Charlestown, Massachusetts, which is omitted from the present estimates.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
W. B. SLACK,
Quartermaster Marine Corps.

Col. JOHN HARRIS,
Commandant Marine Corps, Headquarters.

Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for one year, from 1st July, 1863, to 30th June, 1864.

There will be required for the support of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing on the 1st July, 1863, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of four hundred and fifty-seven thousand six hundred and thirty-three dollars and fifty-one cents.

For provisions	\$135,926 00
For clothing	200,276 76
For fuel	31,430 75
For military stores, viz: pay of mechanics, repairs of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments	15,000 00
For transportation of officers, their servants, troops, and for expenses of recruiting	22,000 00
For repair of barracks and rent of offices where there are no public buildings	8,000 00
For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, purchase and repair of boats, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, repairs of gas and water fixtures, water rent, forage, straw, barrack furniture, furniture for officers' quarters, bed-sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman and porter at hospital headquarters, repairs to fire-engines, purchase and repair of engine hose, purchase of lumber for benches, mess tables, bunks, &c., repairs to public carryall, purchase and repair of harness, scavenging, galleys, cooking stoves, ranges, &c., stoves where there are no grates, gravel, &c., for parade grounds, repair of pumps, furniture for staff and commanding officers' offices, brushes, brooms, buckets, paving, and for other purposes	45,000 00
	457,533 51

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SLACK, *Quartermaster Marine Corps.*

PROVISIONS.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Matron.	Total.	Rations at 20 cents per day.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen	1,827	33	.....	1,860	1	\$135,780 00
Matron and washerwoman at hospital headquarters		1	1	2	1	146 00
Amount required						135,926 00

CLOTHING.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$48 94 per annum	3,654	\$178,826 76
1,500 watch coats, at \$14 30 each.....		21,450 00
Amount required.....		200,276 76

FUEL.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.
For colonel commandant.....	1	36	4	36	4
colonel.....	1	36	4	36	4
lieutenant colonels.....	2	29	4	59	---
majors.....	4	29	4	118	---
staff majors.....	3	29	4	88	4
staff captains.....	2	24	6	49	4
captains.....	12	24	6	297	---
lieutenants, first and second.....	30	16	4	495	---
non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants.....	1,967	1	4	2,950	4
matron, hospital headquarters.....	1	1	4	1	4
hospital headquarters.....	1	33	---	33	---
hospitals at other posts.....	5	16	4	82	4
armory.....	1	30	---	30	---
mess-rooms for officers.....	7	3	4	24	4
offices for commandant and staff, and command- ing officers of posts.....	15	7	---	105	---
officers-of-day's rooms.....	7	3	4	24	4
guard rooms at barracks and navy yards.....	9	21	---	189	---
stores for clothing and other supplies.....	3	5	---	15	---
one fourth additional on 800 cords, quantity supposed to be required in latitude north of 39 degrees.....				200	---
				4,835	4
Which, at \$6 50 per cord, is				\$31,430 75	

No. 11.

General estimate for salaries and contingent for Navy Department and bureaus and southwest executive building during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Purpose.	Estimate for 1863-'64.	Appropriated for 1862-'63.
Secretary's office:		
Salaries	\$36,000 00	\$43,200 00
Contingent	2,840 00	2,840 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks:		
Salaries	18,240 00	14,140 00
Contingent	800 00	800 00
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting:		
Salaries	10,640 00	-----
Contingent	1,600 00	-----
Bureau of Navigation:		
Salaries	8,740 00	-----
Contingent	600 00	-----
Bureau of Ordnance:		
Salaries	11,220 00	12,340 00
Contingent	1,000 00	750 00
Bureau of Construction and Repair:		
Salaries	16,340 00	21,340 00
Contingent	800 00	800 00
Bureau of Steam Engineering:		
Salaries	10,740 00	-----
Contingent	800 00	-----
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing:		
Salaries	13,540 00	8,840 00
Contingent	1,000 00	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:		
Salaries	9,940 00	9,940 00
Contingent	450 00	450 00
Southwest Executive Building:		
Salaries	2,760 00	3,000 00
Contingent	5,000 00	4,400 00
	153,250 00	123,540 00

Summary statement of appropriations required for the navy and marine corps during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Hheads of appropriations.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Office of the Bureau Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.	Bureau of Navigation.	Bureau of Ordnance.	Bureau of Construction and Repair.	Bureau of Steam Engineering.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Marine corps.	Aggregates.
NAVY PROPER.											
Pay of the navy.....	\$613,854 00	\$180,592 00	\$13,881,866 70	\$19,700 00	\$38,020						\$14,734,032 70
Construction and repair.....						\$9,298,000					9,298,000 00
Purchase and charter of vessels, &c.						3,250,000					3,250,000 00
Armor-plated sea steamers.....						12,000,000					12,000,000 00
Purchase of hemp.....			320,000 00								320,000 00
Fuel for the navy.....			2,690,000 00								2,690,000 00
Equipment of vessels.....			2,000,000 00								2,000,000 00
Provisions.....								\$5,417,745			5,417,745 00
Steam machinery.....							\$5,775,000				5,775,000 00
Surgeons' necessaries, &c.....									\$157,500 00		157,500 00
Ordnance.....					7,110,000						7,110,000 00
Tables of navigation, &c.....				149,000 00							149,000 00
Contingent.....	100,000 00	679,000 00	1,000,000 00	1,000 00		50,000	25,000	300,000	40,000 00		2,195,000 00
MARINE CORPS.											
Pay.....										\$790,783 80	} 1,248,417 31
Provisions.....										135,928 00	
Clothing.....										200,278 76	
Military stores.....										15,000 00	
Transportation, &c.....										92,000 00	
Repairs of barracks.....										8,000 00	
Contingent.....										45,000 00	
Fuel.....										31,430 75	
NAVY YARDS.											
Portsmouth.....		132,362 00									} 1,604,123 00
Boston.....		278,566 00									
New York.....		463,003 00									
Philadelphia.....		230,458 00									
Washington.....		131,871 00									

No. 12.—Summary statement of appropriations required for the navy and marine corps, &c.—Continued.

Hheads of appropriations.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Office of the Bureau Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.	Bureau of Navigation.	Bureau of Ordnance.	Bureau of Construction and Repair.	Bureau of Steam Engineering.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Marine corps.	Aggregates.
Sackett's Harbor.....		\$1,500 00									}
Mare Island.....		366,363 00									
HOSPITALS.											
Boston		2,500 00									}
New York.....		22,000 00									
Philadelphia.....		32,900 00									
Mare Island.....		25,000 00									
MAGAZINES.											
Portsmouth, N. H.....		31,522 00									}
Boston		2,000 00									
MISCELLANEOUS.											
Pay of superintendents.....		106,784 00									106,784 00
Naval Academy.....	\$24,881 00										24,881 00
Naval Observatory.....			\$35,000 00								35,000 00
Nautical Almanac.....			25,850 00								25,850 00
	738,735 00	2,686,421 00	\$19,891,866 70	230,550 00	\$7,148,020	\$24,598,000	\$5,800,000	\$5,717,745	\$197,500 00	\$1,248,417 31	68,257,255 01

RECAPITULATION.

Navy proper.....	\$65,096,277 70
Marine corps.....	1,248,417 31
Navy yards.....	1,604,123 00
Hospitals....	82,400 00
Magazines.....	33,522 00
Miscellaneous.....	192,515 00
Total.....	68,257,255 01

No. 13.

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Navy Department for the support of the navy, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For pay for commission, warrant, and petty officers, and seamen, including the engineer corps	\$14,714,333 70		\$11,617,109 00
For provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers, and seamen, including engineers, and also marines attached to vessels for sea service	5,417,745 00		3,351,521 25
For surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the navy, including the engineer and marine corps	157,500 00		77,900 00
For construction and repair of vessels of the navy	9,298,000 00		11,400,000 00
For fuel for the navy	2,690,000 00		2,160,000 00
For purchase of hemp and other materials for the navy	320,000 00		540,000 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses	7,110,000 00		5,150,000 00
For contingent expenses	2,195,000 00		1,700,000 00
For clothing for the navy			600,000 00
For charter and purchase of vessels	3,250,000 00		3,000,000 00
For equipment of vessels	2,000,000 00		
For steam machinery	5,775,000 00		
For armor-plated sea steamers	12,000,000 00		
For tables of navigation, &c.	149,000 00		
	65,076,577 70		39,596,530 25

No. 14.

General estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Navy Department for the support of the marine corps, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, clerks, servants, &c., rations and clothing for servants, additional rations to officers for five years' service, undrawn clothing and rations, and bounties for re-enlistments	\$730,783 80		\$696,198 30
For provisions	135,926 00		143,445 00
For clothing	200,276 76		134,660 00
For fuel	31,430 75		30,894 50
For military stores	15,000 00		15,000 00
For transportation of officers and troops, and expenses of recruiting	22,000 00		22,000 00
For repairs of barracks and rent of offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose	8,000 00		8,000 00
For contingencies	45,000 00		45,000 00
	1,248,417 31		1,095,197 80

No. 15.

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Navy Department for navy yards and other special objects, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.

Heads or titles of appropriations.	Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864.	Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1863, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.	Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1863.
For improvements and repairs at the navy yards and stations ..	\$1,604,123 00	.....	\$1,465,361 00
For improvement and repairs at the naval hospitals, including the Naval Asylum and support of beneficiaries	82,400 00	.....	149,800 00
For improvements and repairs at the naval magazines	33,522 00	.....	97,662 00
For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of the navy yards and stations	106,784 00	.....	104,584 00
For the purchase of articles and for incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, Washington	35,000 00	.....	.....
For the support of the Naval Academy, Newport, Rhode Island.	24,881 00	.....	22,797 00
For preparing for publication the Nautical Almanac.....	25,850 00	.....	25,880 00
	1,912,560 00	.....	1,866,084 00